



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

NATIONAL

ARCHIVES

MICROFILM

1960-1969

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

194

NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

Microcopy No. 323

COMPILED SERVICE RECORDS OF
CONFEDERATE SOLDIERS WHO SERVED IN
ORGANIZATIONS FROM THE STATE OF
TEXAS

Roll 194

Gidding's Battalion, Cavalry, S - Z

and

Good's Battalion, Cavalry



THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION

Washington: 1960

427
Sanders, William
White's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391122	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Wm Sanders

Private, { Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Kauffman

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

428.

Sawyer, James
Winigge's
 Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391384	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

J (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

James Sawyer
Priv., Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence *Clinton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

✓ ⁴²⁹
Schmetz Alex

Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

CARD NUMBER

144390864

1	2
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein

Number of general papers herein

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

Alex Schmitz

2891, Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence San Antonio

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

Alex Schmitz on
duplicate roll

Allice

Schnitz, A. G.

Co. A 7th Reg. Tex Cav

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements
Furloughs or L. of A.
Med. Certificates
Med. Den. Lists
Orders
Pri. of War Record
Resignations

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pri. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Statement

Receipts

Personal Effects

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transfer to Hosp'l

A. G. Schuetz -
Thos. L. Cary.

San Antonio Tex. 1865.

A. G. Schuetz Capt. of A. Company Texas

Regiment Tex. Cavalry C. B. A., residing in

San Antonio Tex. having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside.

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL *Wm. A. Miller* U. S. A.

Wm. A. Miller

~~Brig. Gen. and Provost Marshal General~~

Major Wm. A. Miller
Paroled

945-
946

430

✓
Seaton, James
Onnis
 Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391076	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

James T. ...

John, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Use

✓ *Seis, Rafael*

Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391015	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Refut
Quart, Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *San Antonio*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *1st June*

Paroled *1st June*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

Number of rolls:

40

Wise

492

Setman, Robert
Garr's
 Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391300	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

Robert L. Brown

Quar. } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Beauregard

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War.

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

S

✓ *Sevilla's* ⁴³³ *J. R.*
Maddox's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391130	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Report made: _____

(Confederate.)

J. H. Smith
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

J. H. Smith
Lieut., Capt. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Battalion.

Residence

Draughts Co.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of I. W. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Batt., Confederate States Army, commanded by Col. Geo. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

43

W. H. C.

Capt.

433-a
Shackelford E. O.

Co. C., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Prt.

Prt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50
51	52
53	54
55	56
57	58
59	60
61	62
63	64
65	66
67	68
69	70
71	72
73	74
75	76
77	78
79	80
81	82
83	84
85	86
87	88
89	90
91	92
93	94
95	96
97	98
99	100

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Date: _____

Ms. 253-

I, the undersigned, Governor of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-
Mississippi Department having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith to J.
A. Williamson and Department, to Major General E. D. R. Stanley U. S.
Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my
solemn parole of honor, that I will not bear arms in the service of the Con-
federate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of Amer-
ica, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released
from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United
States.

Done at Milliken Tex
the 5th day of July 1865

W. S. Pack
Priv Co "C" 1st Louisiana Cav

✓ 434
Shaffer, R. K.
Harrington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4439/238	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

J. H. Giddings
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

W. H. D. Carrington
Pri. { Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence, *Lusk*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army / commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Dr. P. L.
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Robert H. Harper
Done at Columbus, Texas, this

22-60 B. Cortes Bob. T. Co.
2^d day of *Sept* 1865.

W. H. Smith

Captain U. S. V. and Assistant Provost Marshal.

Copy
Confer

✓ 495
Sharp, W. M.

Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44381019	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

W. M. [unclear]

[unclear], Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Greenville

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

1st [unclear]

Paroled

1st [unclear]

Remarks:

Wise

436
Sharvey, H.
Carri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371301	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

H. Sperry

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence Cameron

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Feb 1st 1866

Paroled Feb 1st 1866

Remarks:

Shavers, H.

, Giddings' Bn
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

RECEIVED

Filed with

Sharvey, H.

✓ 438
Shaw, J. H.
Carriington
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4439/237	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

John H. Smith

John H. Smith, { Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Union

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

June 1st 1865

Paroled

June 1st 1865

Remarks:

W. H. D. Carrington

✓ 439
Shaw John S.
Smith's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391077	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

John S. Shaw

Residence } Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Meridian

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Not listed

Paroled Not listed

Remarks:

Wm

440
✓
Shepherd, A.
Orinis

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391075	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 6

✓
Date _____

(Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas

W. Shepherd
Residence } Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.
San Antonio

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

441
✓
Sherman, J. T.
Carri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS

1	44391250	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 3

Number of personal papers herein _____ 6

Rank _____

(Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

John, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Washington*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated 1/1/1980

Paroled .. 1/1/68

Remarks:

[illegible]

.....

.....

.....

.....

Schmetz, Alex.

A., Giddings' Batt.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant

RECEIVED BY.

Red with

Schmetz, Alex.

✓ 443
Shorre, J. A.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391334	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas

W. J. Weisiger
Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.
Residence *Clinton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

W. J. Weisiger

✓ ⁴⁴⁴
Simons, Charles
harr's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	443 91292	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Texas.

Charles J. ...

Quartermaster, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Washington*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *June 1st 1865*

Paroled *June 1st 1865*

Remarks:

Chas

445
Simpson, E. L.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Sergeant
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371327	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6
Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas**

E. L. Simpson

2nd Sgt. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence

Clinton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not listed

Paroled

Not listed

Remarks:

Wise

✓ *Smith* *D* 446
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390875	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Date Written: _____

(Confederate.)

S

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

D Smith

Det, Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

Leavenworth

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

not dated

Paroled

not dated

Remarks:

William

✓ *Smith, Ed*
Carri's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391277	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

Col. Smith

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Grimes

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

Used

✓ *Smith, Gus*

Carri's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391298	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

Geo Smith

Private { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Beaumont

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C⁹S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

W. H. Carr

✓ 449
Smith, Isaac
Smith's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391072	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

DATE MADE: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

James Smith

See } Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Richman

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

✓ 450
Smith, J. M.
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371296	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

J. M. Smith

Quar. } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Grimes*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *10/1/1865*

Paroled *10/1/1865*

Remarks:

✓ 451
Smith, John
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390862	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Date: _____

(Confederate.)

S | Pickerell's Co., Cavalry. |

John Smith

B. T., Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

Mill...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

June 1st 1865

Paroled

none

Remarks:

William...

452
Smith, J. S.

Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391018	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

J. A. Smith

Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Sumner, Ill.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *May 26, 1865*

Paroled *None*

Remarks:

W. N. Robinson

Capt.

✓ 453
Smith, R. O.
White's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44391120	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

J. G. White

Unvald } Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Barham

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

✓ 454
Smithson, William

Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391020	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of military cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Name of Regt.....

(Confederate.)

Gliddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. **Texas.**

Chas. L. Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n. Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

✓ 455.
Spalding, J.
Car's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391302	2	
3		21	
5		22	
4		23	
6		24	
8		25	
7		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Regt. Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Texas.

Smith, J. L. } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Union

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *1st listed*

Paroled *1st listed*

Remarks:

Edison

✓ 4156
Sparks, W.A. &
Carrington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391230	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

W. H. D. Carrington
} Capt. Carrington's Company,
} Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Waco, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Sept 14, 1865*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

44

Waco

Copy

✓ ⁴⁵⁷
Spradley, W. A.
Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44386017	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Back Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Texas

Residence *Quart, Co A, Giddings' Batt'n. Texas Cavalry.*

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:



458
✓ *Sprott, E. M.*

Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391016	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

BOOK NAME: _____

S (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

C. M. Spratt
Quart, Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Engle, Texas*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *May 26, 1865*

Paroled *May 26, 1865*

Remarks:

Wise

459

Squires, David A.
Co. E, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	44387518	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

S

Car | Tex

David A. Squires

Pvt. Co. E. Sigdines Batt.

Residence Anderson Co. Texas

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

(2005)

J. P. Spruance

Copied

460
Squires, Harmon V.

Co. E, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44389520	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank: _____

H V Squires

(Confederate.)

S

Cal. Tex

Harmon V. Squires

Priv. Co. E. Gadsden's Batt.

Residence Madison Co. Miss

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,

Confederate States Army, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Name appears in column of signatures as H. Squires

J. P. Spracher

James, H. V.

E, Giddings' Batt
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Squires, Harmon

461-2
Stafford R. F.

Co. F, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Pr.

Pr.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Name:.....

No 1644

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, C. S. A., commanding said Department, to Major-General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this Parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

E. J. Stafford 1st Co. F. 1st Cavalry

Done at Columbus, Texas, this)

..... day of July, 1865.)

Tex. Cav.

Daniel Harvey

Captain U. S. V. Provost Marshal.

Witness a del. 1865
Tex.

✓ 462
Stalcup, W. P.
Pickerell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390866	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15	✓	35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

John H. ...
Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H.
Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not dated*

Remarks:

John H. ...

✓ 463
Stamps, James
Co. D, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	48849718	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

8 | Giddings Co Tex

James Stump

Co G Giddings Co Tex

Appears on a

List

of soldiers to whom the Oath of Amnesty has been administered at Victoria, Texas, by Capt. John Scott, 25th Ill's Vol. Inf. and Provost Marshal, Central District of Texas, during the month of August, 1865.

List dated

Not dated, 186

When

Aug 11

1865.

Remarks:

Number of roll:

23 sheet 3

W. M. M. M. M.

464

Stephens, W. W.
Quinn's
 Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391074	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____
 Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank _____

J (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

W. H. Stephens

Pres., { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Birmingham

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

None

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. H. Stephens

✓ 465
Stevens, R. W.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391381	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein C

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)
J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

A. H. Stevens
Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence Clinton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Not stated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

Chase

466
Stewart, J. G.
White's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391121	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REG. NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Private } Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Georgetown

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

✓ 467
Stinchcomb J. D.
Wissingers
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391283	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Don't Mark:

J (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Stinchcomb
Stu, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.
Residence *Clinton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War
of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*
Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

U. S. A.
Clinton

468
✓
Summers, C. L.
Carlington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391235	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Date Made: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Confederate States Army

{ Capt. Carrington's Company,
{ Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Lustin

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *1st 1st*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

W. H. D. Carrington
Capt.

469
Summers, S. B.
Carrington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391234	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

NAME _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

{ Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

470
Susan Joseph
Amis
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391073	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

(Confederate.)

S | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

Joseph Susan

Tris, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Newham

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

Wm

471
Symires, La
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44320864	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 2

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

472
✓ Symmes, H. V.
Pickett's
Co. Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390863	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at:

Harmon V. Squires

(Confederate.)

S

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

H. V. [unclear]

B. T., Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence [unclear]

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated [unclear]

Paroled [unclear]

Remarks:

[Signature]

✓ 473
Symires, John
Pickensell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4438865	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Date _____

✓ _____

(Confederate.)

S Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

John ...
BT, Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *...*

Paroled *...*

Remarks:...

Blair

474
Taggett, L.
Pickett's
Co., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44390869	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 6

Serial Name:

Serial

(Confederate.)

9 | Pickerell's Co., Cavalry. |

L. Taggart

B. T., Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence *Michigan*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

W. H. ...

475
✓ Tally, J. H.
baris

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391304	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

MARK: _____

J. C. Giddings (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

John C. Giddings
Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

W. H. Giddings

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

None

Remarks:

W. H. Giddings

629

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Millison, Texas
this 11th day of July 1865.

John H. Taylor
Private, Co. C, 1st Texas
Batt. 1st Cavalry

✓ 476
Talom, W. H.
Carri's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391303	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

✓ Best Name: _____

(Confederate.)

D. H. Jones
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

James
Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Commerce*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *21st April*

Paroled *1st April*

Remarks:

✓ 477
Turner, J. C.
Omin's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391079	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

J. C. Turner

}, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

✓ ⁴⁷⁸
Tasch, Lewis
Caris
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371306	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Back Matter: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

James Carr

Shaw, } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Cawcett B. H.

Springtown

, Giddings' Batt.

Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

Issued with

Cawcett Benjamin

478B

Taylor, Smith
Co. *a*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Don't forget _____

Medical Certificate
for Retirement, in the
name of Smith Taylor
Lieut. of Co. A,
Hendricks' Battalion
Yonder Command.

Encls 7/14



Medical Certificate

We the undersigned "Medical Board" acting agreeably to General Orders N^o: 141. Having carefully examined, 1st Lieut. Smith Taylor of Company A. Eddings' Battalion, Ford's Command, do find him suffering with "Incipient Consumption" he is also suffering with Chronic Hepatitis of several years standing. In consequence thereof he is in our opinion unfit for service in the field or in any of the staff departments. And in accordance with Gen. Orders N^o: 34 & 37, current series A & S. G. Office and circulars dated thereupon. D^d. July 22^d 1864. Would respectfully recommend that he be allowed to retire from the army as provided in the orders and circular above named. —

General Hospital
San Antonio Texas
Sept. 6th 1864

Examining Board
Acting under General
Orders N^o: 141

Henry P. Howard
Surgeon cf. a & President Med. Board
T T P a & J G M.
Asst Surgeon cf. a. In chge of
Genl Hospital at San Antonio

San Antonio, Sept 11/64
No. 11 S.O. No 5-
90. Jan 7-1865-
Capt. Smith Taylor

Ct. Giddings
Rest.
A. 21-My car

Resignation on Col
Ex. Board
Encl

enclosure

Q. T. M. Smith
Respectfully forwarded
Rich Smith
Mil. Com.



John A. Taylor was
16th Sept 1864

Dear General
I have the honor to
acknowledge the receipt of your
letter of the 14th inst. in relation
to the 1st Regt. of Col. Campbell's
and to inform you that the same
has been forwarded to the
proper authorities for their
consideration.

I am, Sir,
Very Respectfully,
Your Obedient Servant,
Wm. H. Taylor
1st Lt. Company A
Giddings B. Co.

Wm. H. Taylor
1st Lt. Company A
Giddings B. Co.

✓ 479
Taylor, W. A.
canis
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391323	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
Bury Name: _____

(Confederate.)

1 | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

H. H. Taylor

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Briggs

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Wm

✓ 480
Terrill, L. M.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant
CARD NUMBER

1	44391329	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done at _____

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

L. M. Merrill

4th Sgt, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

experience Gonzales

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Not dated

Paroled Not started

Remarks:

1111

✓ 481
Therman, William
Bar's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391305	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

- Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Wm. J. Giddings
Shaw
Residence

Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *May 26, 1865*

Paroled *Not paroled*

Remarks:

482

✓ Thomas, J.

Weisiger's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371385	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Back Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Thomas
Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.
Crownsville

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *list attached*

Paroled *list attached*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

48

(1865-)

W. J. Weisiger *Officer*

✓ 483
Thomas, J. G.
Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391022	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

✓ Back Name:

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

40

(1865)

Approved

✓ 484
Thornton, N. M.
Maddox's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391134	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 6

Number of personal papers herein _____ 12

✓
BORN NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. M. Johnston

Capt. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Battalion.

Residence *Johnston Co.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of L. W. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Batt., Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. Geo. H.
Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

W. M.

✓ 485
Throgmorton, L. W.

Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391021	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

L. H. ...
Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *... Lane*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *...*

Paroled *...*

Remarks:

W. N. Robinson

445-a
Travis, J. P.

Co. A., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

2nd Lt.

2nd Lt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank Name:

(CONFEDERATE.)

5

21 Jan '64

J. P. Travis

Lieut Robinson's Co. A

Appears on a

Giddings Barracks.

Return

of Expeditionary Forces, Army of C. S., stationed
at Ringgold Barracks, Texas,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Remarks:

Comdg Detachment

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Remarks:

Miscellaneous File No. 319.

Edw. Travis

✓ *486*
Tucker, J.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391386	2	
3		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	
18		35	
19		36	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Best Rank: _____

J (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Chas *Jucker*
Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.
Residence *Clinton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Wise
Agent

(CONFEDERATE).

Joseph Y. Tucker.

Pvt. Co. D. Ford's M. T. Cav.

Name appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 12, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE).

Robert Tucker.

Pvt. Co. D. Gideon's Batt. Tex.

Gov.

Same appears on a

PAROLE OF PRISONERS OF WAR

at Columbus, Texas.

Paroled July 12, 1865.

Residence

Number of rolls: 3

CRESS

Copyright.

✓ 487
Tunnell, A.
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390867	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

How Made: _____

(Confederate.)

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

William H. ...

W. H. ..., Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence *W. H. ...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *April 1st 1865*

Paroled *April 1st 1865*

Remarks:

William H. ...

✓ 488
Turner, Thomas Jr.
Onin's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391080	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Thos. J. Smith

Smith, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Brown

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

01

One

Turner William

ington

, Giddings' Bat
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Price

REFERENCE SLIP.

with

Turner W. W.

489

✓
Turner, H. H.
Charringtons
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44391240	20	
2	390007	21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

M. H. Carrington

1st { Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Indian

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

By *Richard Car* / *Ten*

Residence *...*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War,
officers and men of the Confederate States Army.

Roll dated *...*

Paroled *...*

Remarks:

Number of men

21

...

...

Turner W. W.

Brighton Co.

Fords

Reg't Carly

(Confederate.)

Inclusions.

Cards

Remarks

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Investigative Lists

Exchange Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Dis. Lists

Orders

Pris. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Discharge

Instructions

Wash or Effects

Disposition

Change from Hosp'l

Change from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

W. W. Turner.

For the Day.

No. 2

Hamp's Cavalry James
McClellan's West

Austin Texas
June 24 1865.

Regiment of Cavalry Company
Texas Cavalry Texas

the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

MAJOR GENERAL ~~Samuel~~ *Wesley Merritt*
U. S. A.

~~Wesley Merritt~~
~~Major General~~
~~U. S. A.~~

437

Regulation and Proviso Marched

✓ 490
Viet, J. W.
Pickens
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390868	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____ 9

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

V

| Pickerell's Co., Cavalry. |

J. M. West
Bt

, Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

W. H. ...

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H.
Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

May 26, 1865

Remarks:

[Signature]

✓ 491
Wade, J. M.
Weisinger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44391391	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

J M Wade

Priv, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence

Clinton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

Wade

492
Wafford, J. T.
Winkler's
Co., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391587	21	
2		22	
3	1	23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

Done Here:

(Confederate.)

W. J. | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. J. Wafford
Chas., Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence

C. F. W. W.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

W. J. W.

✓ 493
Waggoner, J.

canis

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44391307	2	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

T. Hays
Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
 Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

appears' on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

✓ 494
Wagner, Joseph
on duty
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391081	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Date Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

Walter Wagner

Onin, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Green River

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not listed

Paroled

Not listed

Remarks:

495

Wakefield, A.

Weisigers

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal Corporal

CARD NUMBERS

1	44391332	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Done at _____

21/ (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas

A. Wakefield
2nd Co., Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.
Residence Clinton

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Not stated

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:

W. J. Weisiger

(CONFEDERATE).

Alex Wakefield,

Pvt Gidding's Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence.....Victoria Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

✓ 496
Wakefield, W.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4439/388	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page Blank: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. Wakefield
Pr, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence *100*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not stated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls:

W. Wakefield
Capt.

(CONFEDERATE).

W. A. Wakefield,

Giddings's Tex Cav.

Pvt.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence

Number of salt: 4

DAVENPORT

Copist.

✓ 497
Walker, C.
Weisiger's
Co., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	4439/389	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Done at: _____

(Confederate.)
N^y | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

C. Walker

Edw., Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence

Banyetta

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La.; by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

✓ 498
Walker, James
Carrington
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391244	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Best Name: _____

(Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. **Texas.**

Texas.

(Capt. Carrington's Company,
(Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

✓ 449
Walker, J. B.

Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391023	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14	✓	33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name: _____
/ _____

(Confederate.)

W. N. Robinson | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

W. N. Robinson, Co. A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Engle, Tex.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

May 26, 1865

Remarks:

W. N. Robinson

✓ 500
Walker, P. A.
Garr's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391308	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

J. A. Miller

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Marleson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

1865

Paroled

1865

Remarks:

.....

.....

.....

Transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

✓ 501
Walker, J. J.
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390872	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name: _____

(Confederate.)

24

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

T. J. Pickrell
Pickrell, Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H.
Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

W. H. Harrison

76000 Office

May 26th/64

Le. Col. Hutchins

T. J. Walker

Capt. G. H. Giddings command

Two Car

and detail of T. J. Walker

Giddings for 90 days

May 28th/64



Chief Cotton Officer
Houston, May 26 1864

Captain I have the honor to request the detail for
200 thirty days of J. J. Walker a private in Capt
W. B. Giddings Company 'Mississippi Cavalry'. J.
is employed as a wagon master in charge of team
at the various transporting Government Cotton from Montgomery
County to the Rio Grande.

Very Respectfully

Your Obedt Servant

W. H. Whitcomb
Lieut Colonel & Chief

Captain C. S. Mason
a General

✓ ⁵⁰²
Wallace, E.
Baris
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371310	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Bapt. Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

E. J. Muller
Private } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Washington*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Sept 1st 1865*

Paroled *Sept 1st 1865*

Remarks:

503

Wallace J. L.
Barrington's
 Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391242	2	
3		21	
5		22	
6		23	
8		24	
9		25	
10		26	
11		27	
12		28	
13		29	
14		30	
15		31	
16		32	
17		33	
18		34	
19		35	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

Regt. No. _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

E. L. Hildreth

One { Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Luster

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

1st

Paroled

1st

Remarks:

Wise

✓ *584*
Wallis James
Davis

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391311	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 6

REG NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

James Walker

Male } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Washington

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

James Walker

✓ 505
Walsh, D. H.
Carrington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391243	1	
2		2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. H. D. Carrington
{ Capt. Carrington's Company,
' { Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry:

Residence

Mississ.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

W. H. D. Carrington

Walsh D.H.

Co. 13 1st Reg't Battery

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Discharge Lists

Discharge Certificates

Statement Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Den. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Medical Sheet

Discharge

Effects

or Effects

Discharge

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

O Ne Chain

Palis 1st Feb. (Sund)

No. 2

Ad. Sec. Cavalry Forces
Mil. Div. of the South West
Austin Texas June 27 1865.

..... D. H. Welch
..... Battalion Cavalry
..... Davis County Texas
..... C. S. A., residing in
..... having been, with the approval of
the proper authorities, paroled, is permitted to return to his home, not to be disturbed by the United States Authorities, so long
as he observes his parole and the laws in force where he may reside

By order of

Nesley M. Wright
MAJOR GENERAL E. R. G. GANBY, U. S. A.

~~W. H. Schell~~
Lt. Col. and Provost Marshal General

312

⁵⁰⁶
✓ *Walter, C. H.*

Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391026	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein *2*

Number of personal papers herein *2*

Don't Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

C. L. Smith

Quart, Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Marionville*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, U. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Oct 1865*

Paroled *Oct 1865*

Remarks:

Wm

Karnrock, T. B.

Major's

, Giddings' Bat

Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE

and

Karnrock, T. B.

✓ 508
Wann, David
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
1 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391317	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

David Munn

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Whe

✓ 509
Ward, John
Annis
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391028	20
2	340053	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W

Texas

John Hardin

Pr. Biddings 104 Rev.

Austin Co. 104

Residence

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Date of parole

No. of parole

Remarks:

Not dated
Not selected

1074

B. B. Dinsmore

Comd.

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

John Ward
3rd Lt. { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Chatham

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

Chase

x 510
Warrnock, J. B.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371393	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

J. S. Harwood

Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence

Chillicothe

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

J. S. Harwood
duplicate

Wm

✓ 511
Wastro, Charles
Packerell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370871	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

REMARKS: _____

See also _____

W (Confederate.)

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

Chas. Martin

Dr., Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence *State Mass*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not dated*

Paroled *not paroled*

Remarks:

W. H. Lawrence

✓ 512
Kastro William
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390870	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Best Mass: _____

M

(Confederate.)

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

Wm. H. Pickers

1st, Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence *Andover*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H.
Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not listed*

Paroled *not listed*

Remarks:

William H. Pickers

513

✓
Waters, D.
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391390	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BORN NAME: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)
Gliddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

M. Holmes

Phil, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated Not checked

Paroled Not stated

Remarks:.....

.....

.....

.....

.....

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

44 Wise

(CONFEDERATE).

Daniel Waters,

Pvt. Gidding's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence De Witt Co. Tex.

Number of roll: 4

DAVENPORT

Copyist.

✓ 514
Haul, W. A.,
Weiniger's
Co., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391392	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ BOOK NAME: _____

✓ DATE: _____

(Confederate.)

W. A. Maul | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Oril, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence

Gonzales

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

W. A. Maul

✓ 515
Weatherford, Ben
Carrington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44391239	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Back MADE: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

John H. H. H. H.

John, { Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence *Union*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *1865*

Paroled *1865*

Remarks:

[Empty lines for remarks]

[Signature]

✓ 516
Weisiger *D.*
Weisiger's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44321224	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(CONFEDERATE).

Weiniger

~~Don Weesger~~

Giddings Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence Victoria Co. Tex.

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

L. Weisiger

Priv, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence *Clinton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

W. J. Weisiger
priv

✓ 517
Welch, John
Barri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44591321	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Rank Name: _____

W (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

John Wick
Quater, } Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.
Residence *Washington*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*
Paroled *Not dated*

Remarks:

Wick

✓ 518
Wells, A. J.
Pickett's
Co., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant | Sergeant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370818	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

BOOK MADE:

See also

24

(Confederate.)

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

A. S. Miller's

5th Lt., Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence Eagle Pass

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *not stated*

Paroled *not stated*

Remarks:

Obbl...

✓ 519
Westbrook, C. A.
Carri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391309	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

C. H. Westbrook

Shaw, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Durham*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *11th June 1865*

Paroled *11th June 1865*

Remarks:

Received from

Wade

✓ 520
Weston, R. E.
Barri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391322	2	
3		21	
5		22	
6		23	
7		24	
8		25	
9		26	
10		27	
11		28	
12		29	
13		30	
14		31	
15		32	
16		33	
17		34	
18		35	
19		36	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

R. W. Carr

Wheat, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Surleson

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Adapted from

Whee

✓ 521
Whitley J. S.
White's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Sergeant *Sergeant*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391086	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓
BOOK MARK: _____

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Okla. Bd. of Tex. Comm.
(Source of Communication.)

Jonathan Sanders Whately
(Name.)

Capt. James Biddings' Battery
Texas Cav.
at Brownsville at the close
of the war.

No rolls in file for the
Battalion.

Pr. of war records show
J. B. Whately, 2 Sergt.

Capt. A. C. White's Co.,
Biddings' Battery Texas Cav.

Surrendered at New Orleans,

Law by Gen. Th. T. Canby,
May 26, 1865.

Date of parole not stated

Roll not dated.

10/4/15

100

F.V.O.
A.S.K.

Write nothing above this line.

Oct. 5, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Indian,
Oklahoma Board of
Pension Commissioners,
Oklahoma City.

There are no rolls on file in this
Office of Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, and
no record has been found of the serv-
ice, capture or parole of a man named
Jonathan Sanders Whatley as a member
of this battalion.

The Union records of prisoners of
war show that one J. S. Whatley, 2d
Sergeant, Captain J. G. White's Com-
pany, Giddings' Battalion Texas Caval-
ry, Confederate States Army, was sur-
rendered at New Orleans, Louisiana,
May 26, 1865. No further record of
him has been found.

A. J. Allen

The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. H. Hatley
Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Benham

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

Three

✓ 522
Whitely, J. W.
White's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391123	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

REG MARK: _____

W (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. M. Whately
Private, } Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence *Stonham*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commended by Capt
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not listed*

Paroled *Not listed*

Remarks:

Copy of roll:

W. M. Whately

✓ 523
Whitten, D. C.
Car's
 Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44391313	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

L. C. Miller

Quar., { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Cameron

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not listed

Paroled

Not listed

Remarks:

Wass

✓ 524
Whitten, F. J. T.

bar's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391315	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Done at _____

(Confederate.)

W. L. | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

J. L. H. H.
Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sabine

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 20, 1865.

Roll dated *Sept. 1st 1865*

Paroled *Sept. 1st 1865*

Remarks:

W. L.

✓ 575
Whitten, G.

Carri's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44381316	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

W (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

G *Whitten*

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Sabine

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not stated*

Remarks:

Wise

Whitten, Samuel

_____, Giddings' B
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private	Rice
---------	------

RECEIVED MAY 1864

Whitten, Saul

✓ 527 x
Whitten, Saul
Carri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391314	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
BORN NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

Sgt. J. H. H.

Private, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Abilene

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Roll

W. H.

528

Wiley, James
Pickensville

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44340185	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Wiley
Parkerrell's Co
Huddings Batt

idence

Granada, Mass

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

different companies and regiments, Confederate
States Army, commanded by , surrendered
at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith,
C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S.
A., May 26, 1865, and paroled at Brownsville,
Texas, in June, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

L. B. Rector

Lyons, W. L.

A, Giddings' Bat
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

ate

Rice

RECEIVED 1864

Williams, William

✓ 530
Williams James
White's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391124	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Best Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

James Williams

Private } Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Culman

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not stated

Paroled

Not stated

Remarks:

Wise

✓ 531
Williams, J.

Weisiger's

Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391395	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

H | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

J. Williams

Orin, Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

Residence *Clinton*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

Wise

x 532 x
Williams, William

Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391025	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

Wm. H. ...

Wm. Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *New Grande City*

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Feb 11 1865*

Paroled *Feb 11 1865*

Remarks:

Wise

533

Williams, Willis M.

Co. *B*, Giddings' Batt'n.
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44339801	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

N

Texas

Willis M. Williams

Priv. Co. B. Giddings' Regt. Tex. Co.

Residence *Burlesone Co. Tex*

Appears on a

Record

officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated

Mr. Acton

Date of parole

Mr. Acton

No. of parole

822

Remarks:

A. J. B. [unclear]

✓ 534
Williams, J. K. P.
Co. *A*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44396024	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

J. H. | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

E. K. Williams
Batt'n, Co A, Giddings' Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *Los Grande City*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Co. A, Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt.
W. N. Robinson, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not listed*

Paroled *Not listed*

Remarks:

Wm

534-a
Williamson D.M.

Co. C., Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Prst.

Prst.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Back MARK:

1
I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General S. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General S. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn Parole of Honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until duly exchanged, or otherwise released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

Done at Milligan Texas

this 11th day of July 1865. }

J. M. Williamson
Priv Co C 1st Indys In Can

✓ 535
Willy, Walter

Co. B, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44340033	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Rank Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W

Texas

Walter Hilby

For C. B. Gearing Bate. For. Gov

Residence *Washington Co. Tex.*

Appears on a

Record

of officers and men of the so-called Confederate States paroled by T. S. Post, Provost Marshal Post of Brenham, Texas, for the month of August, 1865.

Record dated *not stated*

Date of parole *not stated*

No. of parole *1054*

Remarks:

B. J. O. Jensen

Approved

Write nothing above this line.

A. S. O. 10th St

Dec. 20, 1911.

Mr. Whitcomb

Please look

at Roll 1, (Record of Officers &
men of the so-called Confederate
States passed by J. S. Post,
Mayor of Brenham, Texas,
in August, 1865.) We can
not clearly tell from card
whether name is
Walter Wilby, Wilby
or Willy.
G. B. Giddings, Battle Tex. Cav.
then give us correct name
as on roll.

Respectfully

F. Van Vranken
CMA

Special

Walter Wilby

Should

Walter Wilby

Dec. 20/11

Wm J. Whitecomb

✓ 576
Wincher, R.
Carri's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44791312	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 2

Exam Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

R. W. Carr

R. W. Carr, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Washington

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

None

Remarks:

.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....
.....

W. H. Carr

✓ 537
Wison J. A.
Pickrell's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44370874	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Date Made: _____

24

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

— 12 —

Wm. L. Tuckerell's Company
 1001 E. 1st St. S.
 St. Paul, Minn.

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H. Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

.....

...class

Remarks:

Richardson

✓ 538
Wood A. H.
Onie's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal | *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391032	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

Back MARK: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

A. H. Hood

MC, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Brown

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

A. H. Hood

Good, Albert

Co. Giddings, Baton Rouge, Tex. Co.

(Confederate.)

1 Inclosures.

Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Dir. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	/
Resignations	
Final Statements	
Furloughs or L. of A.	
Med. Certificates	
Med. Dir. Lists	
Orders	
Pris. of War Record	/
Resignations	

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l	Furlough or L. of A.
Discharge Sheet	Med. Examination
Discharge	Misc. Information
Effects	Pay or Clothing
Rank	Personal Reports
Transfer from Hosp'l	Rank
Transfer from Service	Transfer to Hosp'l
	Transportation

Albert Wood

Limit & ady.

Grading Route

July 29 a

Lox & ady. Piddling

Ball & ady. (an)

461

963. & (0.6, 1.0) n. 31/65

I, the undersigned, Prisoner of War, belonging to the Army of the Trans-Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, U. S. A., Commanding said Department, to Major General E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., Commanding Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give my solemn PAROLE OF HONOR, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or render aid to the enemies of the latter, until properly exchanged in such manner as shall be mutually approved by the respective authorities.

Residence *San Antonio Texas*

Done at *Brownsville Texas*
the *29* day of *July* 186*4*

Albert Wood
Lieut. Adjt. Gen. 1st Batt. 2d Cav.

Approved:

John F. Ford U. S. A.
Charles Clark U. S. A. } Commissioners

The above named officer will not be disturbed by the United States Authorities, as long as he observes his parole, and the laws in force where he resides

Wm. H. Anderson

Brig. Gen., U. S. A. and Provost Marshal General.

539

✓ Wood, W. H.

Quinn's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 44391083	29
2	30
3	31
4	32
5	33
6	34
7	35
8	36
9	37
10	38
11	39
12	40
13	41
14	42
15	43
16	44
17	45
18	46
19	47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date MARK: _____

✓ _____

(Confederate.)

W. H. Ford
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Onin, { Capt. Onin's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Bonham

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Not dated

Paroled

Not dated

Remarks:

Use

540

Woodruff, D. W.
Onin's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391082	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank Name: _____

W (Confederate.)
Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.
J. M. Onin
Residence *Memphis*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of J. M. Onin's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Lt
Col. G. H. Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *May 26 1865*

Paroled *May 26 1865*

Remarks:

None

541

✓
Woolen J. K.
Carrington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391241	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein.....2

Number of personal papers herein.....6

✓
Bene WARE: _____

✓
Bene also _____

(Confederate.)

W Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

W. H. D. Carrington

Pri. { Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Austin

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

May 26, 1865

Paroled

Not paroled

Remarks:

W. H. D. Carrington

✓ 542
Nord, W. C.
White's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	40391125	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Post Paid:

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

W. C. Hurd

Private, { Capt. White's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence Kauffman

appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

J. G. White's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by Capt
J. G. White, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated No 1 listed

Paroled No 1 stated

Remarks:

W. C. Hurd

543

Wyley, J. S.

Co. *Pinnells*, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44390873	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

Post Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W

Pickerell's Co., Cavalry.

J. S. Mayberry
But

, Capt. Pickerell's Company of Cavalry.

Residence

Michigan

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of Capt. M. H. Pickerell's Co., Cavalry, Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Capt. M. H.
Pickerell, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen.
E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

not stated

Paroled

not stated

Remarks:

W. H. Harrison

Hyly Jas
Chas. Co. Pickrell's Co. Liddin's Bath
Reg't

(Confederate.)

Inclosures.

Cards

Records

of Dis. for Discharge

Charges

Descriptive Lists

Discharge Certificates

Attachment Papers

Final Statements

Furloughs or L. of A.

Med. Certificates

Med. Des. Lists

Orders

Pria. of War Record

Resignations

Other papers relating to—

Admission to Hosp'l

Mortality Sheet

Confinement

Extracts

Birth or Effects

Portion

Discharge from Hosp'l

Discharge from Service

Furlough or L. of A.

Med. Examination

Misc. Information

Pay or Clothing

Personal Reports

Rank

Transfer to Hosp'l

Transportation

Granada Miss

Jan 1872

Send me a letter to 1 given
in Rio de Janeiro

to me in the form of a letter

I just now, private ~~reception~~ as I did, but
C. did a few more than I did, but
I will not receive in the form of the confid-
ential state - not in any military, confid-
ential - but in the form of the United States / Amer-
ican or foreign, and in the form of the
American / the United States / the United States

Jan 21/94

Send me a letter to 1 given
in Rio de Janeiro

Jan 21/94

544

Yardley, J. N.
Carro's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391320	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 6

BOOK MARK: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas.

T. A. [unclear]

Private

Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Johnson

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

✓ 545
Young B. R.
Maddox
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Corporal *Corporal*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391122	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Born Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

J. A. Young
Capt., Capt. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Battalion.

Residence *Whitson Co.*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of I. W. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Batt., Confed-
erate States Army, commanded by Col. Geo. H.
Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
B. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *Not dated*

Paroled *Not dated*

Remarks:

Number of rolls

23

More
Capt.

546

✓ *Young, J. K.*
Scarr's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44371319	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____
Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

J. I. Young
| Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

Male, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence *California*

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated *May 26, 1865*

Paroled *May 26, 1865*

Remarks:

Use

✓ 547
Young, John
Caris
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391318	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 6

DEPT. NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

G | Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | **Texas.**

Real, { Capt. Carr's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of R. W. Carr's Co., Giddings' Battalion, Texas
Cavalry, Confederate States Army, commanded
by Capt. R. W. Carr, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

548

✓
Youngblood, William
Weisigers.
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
1 Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	44391396	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. | Texas.

Wm Youngblood
W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry.

idence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. J. Weisiger's Co., Giddings' Batt'n Cav'y,
Confederate States Army, commanded by W. J.
Weisiger, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

Number of roll:

46

(1865)

Opps

(CONFEDERATE).

W. D. Youngblood.

Pvt. Gidding's Tex. Cav.

Name appears on a

LIST OF PRISONERS OF WAR
surrendered and paroled at Victoria,
Texas, prior to Aug. 8, 1865.

Residence DeWitt Co. Tex.

544
Ziller Sd.
Carlington's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44391245	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page _____

(Confederate.)

Giddings' Batt'n, Cavalry. Texas

(Capt. Carrington's Company,
Giddings' Battalion, Cavalry.

Residence

Appears on a

Roll of Prisoners of War

of W. H. D. Carrington's Co., Giddings' Batt'n,
Cav'y, Confederate States Army, commanded by
W. H. D. Carrington, surrendered at New Orleans,
La., by General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj.
Gen. E. R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

Paroled

Remarks:

✓ 558
Zoolch, J.
Maddox's
Co. _____, Giddings' Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	44396155	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

✓ Date Made: _____

1st Cavalry. Texas.

Gould
W. Maddox

W. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Battalion.

Roll of Prisoners of War

W. Maddox's Co., Giddings' Batt., Confed.
States Army, commanded by Col. Gen. M.
Giddings, surrendered at New Orleans, La., by
General E. K. Smith, C. S. A., to Maj. Gen. E.
R. S. Canby, U. S. A., May 26, 1865.

Roll dated

ended

21st
dated
ended

Remarks:

W. Maddox

Battⁿ Texas Cavalry
Wells (Wells) 34 Regt. Tex. Cav.

Chaplin "Col to Lt Col. 34 (Wells)

Chas. Robt. W. adpt-

Wm. W. R. a.g. m.

Well. Jno. J. Surg.

Wagart, Daul. W. Surg.

Williams, Jas. A. c.

Townsend, H. W. 1. R. Feb 27/5

Ward, A. J. 2.

Wm. Jno. A. 2. c.

Rogers, David 2

Co. H
Wells
34. Cav

Smith, Chas W. c

Bear, David J. 1

Cross Pleasant H 2

Means, L. M. 2

Co. H
Wells Regt
Tex. Cav

Berkins, Thos. A. c.

Rogers, Levi 1

Williams, Jno D 2

Cross, J. S. 2

Co. H Wells
Regt. Cav.

Ryan Alois P. c

Blackhart, T. P. 1

Ryan, Harris 2

Harlam, Walter 2

Co. I
Wells 34
Regt. Cav

Wilson, T. R. c

Walker, W. J. 1

Childers, E. H. 2

Smith, H. C. D. 2

Regt. Cav
Wells 34
Tex. Cav

Section

CAPTIONS AND RECORD OF EVENTS.

()

Good's Battln. Texas Cav

(Confederate.)

CARD NUMBERS.

150424495	0
4496	1
4497	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19
	20
	21
	22
	23
	24
	25
	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60
	61
	62
	63
	64
	65
	66
	67
	68
	69
	70
	71
	72
	73
	74
	75
	76
	77
	78
	79
	80
	81
	82
	83
	84
	85
	86
	87
	88
	89
	90
	91
	92
	93
	94
	95
	96
	97
	98
	99
	100

(Confederate.)

Good, Batt Regt 1st Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Erie, Pa

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Y. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

Batt'y
10th Reg't Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows:

Camp Buff 6 miles from
Bonham

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

1st Regt Texas Cavalry

Regimental Return

of the organization named above.

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

One mile North West of Thomas

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

Moved from Camp 2nd 21
miles North East, Bonham
to Camp 2nd 21 miles
North West of Bonham. Above
low hill place was used on
the 5th Sept. August. 1864
Thos. J. Wilcox's company after
getting to this camp was
detached and sent to report
to Genl. Canine. Col. Blount
at Bonham Texas

J. H. T. 1111

Allen

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424180	21	
2	4332	22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Date Made: _____

5
C. S. (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1st, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to order of Col. B. C. Culbreth
at Mechanicsville*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

A

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Allen
Prof., *Capt.*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris
Capt.

Allison. -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1 50424153	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

C 9'

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John
Pick, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for.

Discharged in full of service 20th June 1864
Transferred from Co. B to Co. A 20th June 1864

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John

Copyd.

4
Allison. -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424260	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

William
Paul, Co. *E*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *October* 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent at the time of the return
McGuire
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John Morris

✓ Andrews -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424152	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

~~Other Name:~~ _____

See also _____

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of October, 1867.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 196

Place

Remarks

Qualified men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for

England - 1840. Kindly send me to
London from the 1st of May to the 1st of June.

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in 1864. It was disbanded in 1865. The Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865 was disbanded. The Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Johnnie

Askins

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424207	20
2	4358	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ Date: _____

A (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Robert
Pub, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in train of Gen. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

2nd, Co. *B*; Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Details in Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Askins, P. C.

Co. B. Hood's Battⁿ Tex. Cav.

Read you of our dear friend
Braham of many years

Dear friend
of 215

IV I wish to inform of our dear friend
P. C. Ashman Co. 13th Street B. C. is de-
parting for 60 days from a business trip
and leaving C. & P. in his stead

By Order of
M. J. Ashman
Braham
C. J. Ashman

Wm. J. Ashman

of Molluscipus

is Libby's ang. cap

quanti detail for 60 days

But. P.E. Arkin Co.

Gen. B. T. C.

Gordon Ball

in Car

NO DIVISION

ARCHIVES

Office Chief Purchasing, Ct. 4th Dist
Paris Tex. August 17. 1864

Major.

I have the honor to request the detail for sixty days of Pvt P.C. Perkins Co "B" 30th Batt^y for the purpose of threshing wheat his services being absolutely necessary.

This man was detailed on 3rd June last for seventy ^{days} and on the 3rd inst I made an application for renewal but the reply I received has in some manner been mislaid in my office.

I would respectfully state that Perkins is running one of the best Machines in the County works faithfully and steadily and is doing excellent service. He is now getting into the river farms where there is a large quantity of wheat wholly dependent on him to be threshed out.

I regret to say that a large amount of wheat in my District is being lost by late rains.

I am Major very Respectfully
Yours Obeying Servt.

J. H. Earle

Chief of Purchasing, Ct. 4th Dist

Barkham Texas.

J. H. Langdon

Major
4th Dist

6-2
Baggett, Abraham
C.B.

Good's Battr.
Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers taken.....

Baggett, Abraham

^{Co.}
Smith's ~~Army~~, Good's Battn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3356 page

6/22/64

Detailed Conscrip

Personal Description

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file.

7
Bailey.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424273	29
2	4272	30
3	4429	31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Signature

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Willie
Pat, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

July
Per, Co. *I*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Wells
Wells, Co. *1st*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186*4*

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Discharged

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wells

Baker -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424190	20
2	4191	21
3	4380	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Dues MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

John, Co. *2nd*, *1st* Regt.

Appears on Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of

May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

B

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Patton
Patton, Co. *I*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

*Transferred to Wells' Battalion Cavalry
after the capture of Fort Fisher.*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Wells
1st, Co. *1st*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained at Fort Worth
Doanville

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Harris

Copyist.

Ball.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424234	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

17 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

1st, Co. *1st*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*2*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Barrier

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424283	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

See also

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

✓
Barren -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424342	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Index Name: _____

✓
See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

W. F. F. F. F.
Priv, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order Col. Hood
at Fort Hood

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John A. ...

✓
12
Bean -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424371	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back Matter: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Beane

Priv, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave, under order of
Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Captain

✓ ¹³
Bear David

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424131	2
2	4313	3
3	4485	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Next Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

John, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Wells' Battalion*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John

Copyist

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

David Bear

Lt, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

+

Station

Camp Bull

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Historia

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

James Lee
1st, Co. *1st*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

2222116
Station *One mile north west of Honey Grove*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *June*, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

James Lee
Captain.

✓ 14
Beasley. -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424219	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Book Blank: _____

✓ See also _____

B

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Barley
Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Captain

⁷⁵
+ Becknal -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424274	20
2	4428	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2
Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Done Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Prof., Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Det, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Buckner -

Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP:

See also with

Buckner -

+ ¹⁷
Begerslaff. -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424397	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

H. B. Begerstaff *
_____, Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

B. Begerstaff *

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained in prison at Fort Mifflin

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Begerstaff

15
Berry.

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424248	29
2		30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47
20		48

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Rank: _____

Signature _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Int, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On desert

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Captain

Begersstaff -

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Shot with

Begersstaff -

✓ *Bilton* ²⁰ -

Co. *B.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50424214	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. / Texas

Regt. Bittor
Appears on *Regimental Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date
Place
Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Absent without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

21
Bivens -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBER.

1	50424157	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Next Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

W

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Det, Co. *1*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to other regts; Resigned; Discharged;
Passed out of service 25.4 June 2

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Morris

Copyist.

✓ 22
Blarmin

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424151	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Prk, Co. *E*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Expended by order of Genl. B. B. Linn
for the month of May to 25th June
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
sent with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and fought with Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John H. Harris

Copy

Evans -

Co. *20*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Filed with

Clevens, -

+ 24
Blevens -

Co. *D.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424261	20
2	4434	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Best Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Jones +
Pat, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*5*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Account with leave by order of Genl
McCullough & Co.*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

John, Co. *1st*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Dismissed

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

25
Bolin. -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51424232	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Check Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Bellevue
Part, Co. *A*⁷, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for

On Detail

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Harris

Copy

26
Boothe.

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424156	29	
2		30	
3		31	
4		32	
5		33	
6		34	
7		35	
8		36	
9		37	
10		38	
11		39	
12		40	
13		41	
14		42	
15		43	
16		44	
17		45	
18		46	
19		47	
20		48	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Back Blank: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Butler
But, Col *S*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Sept*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Expended by order of Col. Butler to
travel from the 28th Jan. to 25th June

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Richardson

27
Borin - (1st)

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424243	21
2	4325	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Butt, *Good's*
Appears on *Good's Battalion, Cavalry.*

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*

Commissioned officers present and absent. *1864.*

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

Detached men of Wells' Battalion

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. A. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Pat, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by surgeon General McCullough

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copy.

✓
Borin

28
(2^d)

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424244	20
2	4396	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Best Mark: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

P. H. ..., Co. *C*, *Warrin*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

. 186*4*

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Detained by order of Genl. M. C. ...

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. ...

Copyright

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

B
Port, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186*4*

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to Wells' Battalion

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris *Captain*

54
Bracken -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424389	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Deck Mark:

✓ See also

(On H. Wells' Reg't Tex Cav.) J. K. Bracken, (S).

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Det, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl W. C. Cullum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Referris

34
Bridges -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424262	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Index Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

7 Snider
Appears on *7*, Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Present with me in the morning
He had been to the office

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was called with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John H. ...

Copyist.

✓ Brooks -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424282	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Part, Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent from service

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Captain

+ ³²
Broughton -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424221	21
2	4220	22
3	4212	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ True NAME: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

+ 2

Brighton

Priv, Co. *3*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
1864

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Resident in the State

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Reynolds
Det, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864.

Place.....

Remarks:.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

3
Regimental
Part, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

V 27
Brown. -

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	502424455	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

W. H. Harris
Pat, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

W

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. R. B. H. H. H.

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Harris

Captain

Brownfield, James

Co. B,

Hood's Batt'n.

Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

NAME	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of persons present here

Brownfield, Samuel

Smith's Cavy, Goods Hattn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3356 page.....

6/22/64

Detailed Conscrip

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

This card must not be taken from the file

6413

Broughton -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

REFERENCE SLIP.

and with

Broughton -

✓
Bryan -

35

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	51424142	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John, Co. *1*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred from Wells' Battalion to Good's Battalion
to be mustered from the 28th May to 1st June*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was mustered with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John Harris

Copyist

File # KB 374
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY

FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

Joseph M. Brown
a _____ Co. *K*
34th Reg't of _____

34th Tex. Cav.
Approved
E. L. Hume
Inspector General Hospital
West Tex

No. 1000 District of Texas
Auderson, October 21st 1864

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj. Genl. Walter
H. Smith
A. A. Smith

8411



Received A. & I. G. Office
1864

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sergeant John H. Bryan of Captain *John A. Daniel*
Company (A) of the *1st Guards Battalion* Regiment of Confed-
erate States *Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. G. T. Williams*
of the said *Battalion* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Paris, Texas*
on the *Thirtieth* day of *December* 1863, to serve for the war

years; he was born in *Lamar County* in the State of *Texas*, is
thirteen years of age, *4* feet *10* inches high, *fair*

complexion, *dark grey* eyes, *grey* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,

farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty *with* days. (How consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Sergeant Bryan has had *mad fits* since he has been
in my company and I recommend his discharge.

STATION: *Paris, Texas*

DATE: *Aug 24th 1864*

John A. Daniel
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Sergeant John H. Bryan*

of Captain *John A. Daniel* Company, and find him incapable of performing

the duties of a soldier because of *Mad fits*. (How consult [art. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.]

*frequent occurrence and great violence. His mind is only saved by means of
hypnotism on some occasions (the service needs of the time and his attendance
on attacks) He is dangerous to the service and we
earnestly recommend his discharge
from the service*

A. B. Woodruff M.D.
Surgeon
Med. Ex. Board

DISCHARGED, this *27th* day of *October* 1864, at *Boulton, Texas*.

Wm. M. McNeil
COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability

NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Paris*

County—*Lamar*

State—*Texas*

(DUPLICATE.)

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

John H. Ryan
a *Sergeant Co. H 1st*
Battalion Regt of Cavalry

Approved
E. L. Hession

Acting Inspector of
General Hospitals District of

Tex. Dist. of Texas
Anderson, October 20th 1864.

To be discharged

By Command of
Maj Gen Walter
Habicht
Adjut.

Received A. & I. G. Office

186

RECEIVED BY THE COMMISSIONER OF THE WAR DEPARTMENT



ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Sarge John H. Bryan of Captain John I. Daniels
Company (A) of the 5th Battalion Regiment of Confed-
erate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. J. Williams
of the said Battalion Regiment of Cavalry at Paris Texas
on the Twelfth day of December 1863, to serve for the war
years; he was born in Tarrant County in the State of Texas
nineteen years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, fair
complexion, grey eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer.
During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Sarge Bryan has had several attacks of insanity since he has been in my company and I recom-
mend his discharge.
STATION: Camp Bryan
DATE: Aug 20th 64
John I. Daniels, Capt.
COMMANDING COMPANY.

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said

of Captain John I. Daniels Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 270, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

Insanity. He has been in the hospital several times and is now in the hospital. He is a very brave and intelligent man and has been in the service since the beginning of the war. He is now in the hospital and is unable to perform his duties. I recommend his discharge from the service.
A. J. H. C. Simpson, M.D.
Med. Ex. Board

DISCHARGED, this 27th day of October 1864, at Bonham, Texas.

J. N. Nichols
COMMANDING THE POST.

NOTE 1.—While a probable cause for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—Paris

County—Tarrant

State—Texas

(DUPLICATE.)

36
Brillard. -

Co. C., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424426	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Book Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

William
Prut, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

None

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Harris

Copyd.

✓ *Burr*

37

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424391	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. L. L.

Det, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to other regts. & sent to other regts.

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

✓ *Burgans* -

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042463	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Book Name: _____
✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

1st, Co. *1st*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to 1st Cavalry Division to
General front the 2nd of June to 25 of June*
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Copy

✓ *Brynum.* - 39

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424288	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Dear Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Dynum

Det, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date . 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was consolidated with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864, and in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

✓ 40
Bywaters. A. K.

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424330	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Rank Name:

See also

(Confederate.)

B

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

A. E. Bywaters

Post, Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Appointed for 2ge Master
Walter Bywater Cal Good

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. M. ...

41
+ Campbell. -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424222	20
2	4372	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Just Name: _____

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Campbell

Prob., Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized 6th Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company
Appears on _____, Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____
Place: _____
Remarks: _____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by order of
Rank & Color*
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Campbell.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

RECEIVED SLIP.

Campbell.

✓ *Barley* -

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424468	19
2		20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37
		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ (Check NAME: _____)

See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

C. C. C.
Pr, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texa. Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Detached to ...
Five times

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Little
Copyright.

✓ 44
Carnes -

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424458	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 5

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Book Name: _____

✓ See also: _____

(Confederate.)

C

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

James

Plt, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

✓
Cattle.

45
Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424348	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 8

Number of personal papers herein 8

✓
Rank Name: _____

✓
See also _____

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Техна.

Part, Co, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

1° Ince

12. Remark - :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Not sent sick

Good. Detachment Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached to the 11th Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John Horrie

✓ 46
Chapman.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424289	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Mark: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

6

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Chapman

Priv, Co. *E*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place: _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was reined in the early part of 1864. It was then combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

✓ Cherry.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50224277	29
2	4432	30
3		31
4		32
5		33
6		34
7		35
8		36
9		37
10		38
11		39
12		40
13		41
14		42
15		43
16		44
17		45
18		46
19		47

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

See also

6

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. H. Wells, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *March*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

W. H. Wells
W. H. Wells
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

C. Cherry
Pvt., Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Deceased

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copyist.

(CONFEDERATE.)

Jas. Cherry

Co A Goods Tax. Batt.

Appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing,

for

1st Qr

Date of issue

1864.

Signature

I

Mar 20

1864

Remarks:

Paid in Ex. Recd.

Lee Sangley

2421

Thom

+ 418
Cheser -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424264	20
2	4447	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____
See also _____

(Confederate.)

C

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Miss

Priv, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Absent with leave by order of
General Bullard to be received

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with "Bullard's" Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1st Texas Cavalry, and served with General Bullard's Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Bullard

(Confederate.)

6

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Private +
Private, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent on furlough

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Morris

Copy

(CONFEDERATE)

James Chera

Co. A, Good's Batt. Tex. Cav.

appears on a

RECEIPT ROLL

for clothing.

4th Gr. 1863.

Date of issue Dec. 14th, 1863.

Signature X

Remarks: Par. or E. Pris.

2436

No.

Copied.

Chesser

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

RECEIVED SLIP.

Is filed with

Chesser

✓ Childers, E. G. ⁵²

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424325	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Bank Name: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

10

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

E. G. Miller
2nd, Co. E., Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Euf.*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Webb's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Webb's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

✓
Cock H. M.

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50724329</i>	
1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

✓
Rank Name: _____

✓
See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. B. Cook
Plt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Detained in quarters by
order of Col. Good

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

+
Coffee.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424291	20
2	4446	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Given Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)

C Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Philip
Put, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for.

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. A. Harris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Reed, Co. *2nd*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained by the Union in
order of General Butler*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copyist

Duffy
Co. *2*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

Private | *Private*

REFERENCE SLIP.

Read with

Duffy

✓
Cole.

54

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424474	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

J Name: _____

See also _____

(Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Patk. Co. E, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnston

✓
57
Collier Thomas R.

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424473	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Witness Name: _____

6

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Thos. P. Miller
Prof., Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Thos. P. Miller

✓ Cook

56

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424147	20	✓
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Name: _____

6

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Prob

Capt

, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlightened by means of Good's Battalion to
be sent from the 28th up to 25th of June

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was sent with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the field in the fall of 1864, and fought the Battle of Gettysburg.

W. D.

✓ Cook.

97

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424192	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

C | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Cook

Post, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred by order of Genl. McCallum
to 1st Regt. Texas Cavalry

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McCallum

✓ Coon.

58

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424193	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature

(Confederate)

C

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Coon

Port

Co. *B*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted by order of Colonel G. W. Bullard

... Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
... A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
... "Bullard's" Battalion Texas Cavalry, late in 1864
... and formed Wells' Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Cotton*

59

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424470	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page 2000: _____

(Confederate.)

6

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

P

Carter
Pay, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Major Corbett
Brave Mules

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Robert

60
Grandal -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424161	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

6 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

Granada

Pvt, *Co A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

A

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred by order of Col. M. C. Smith to
Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry, 5 years*

Company B, 1st Texas Cavalry, which organized of four com-
panies in 1864. It was
disbanded in 1865 and the men were sent to the Texas Cavalry.

✓ 61
Creamer -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424254	20
2	4328	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

6

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Creamer

Priv

, Co. *C*,

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or in 1865, and served with the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

6 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

Creamer

Det, Co. *6*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached by order of Col. W. B. Caldwell

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

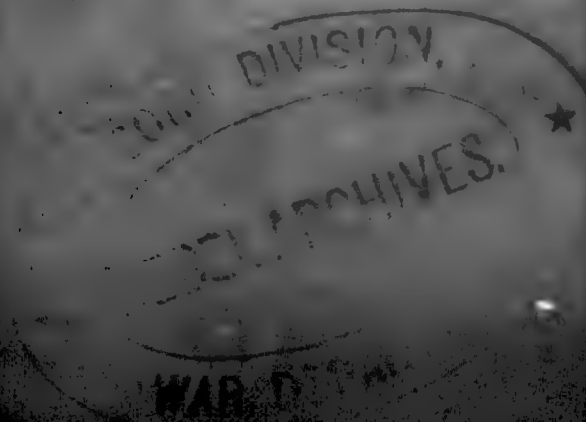
Copyist

R. & Parker

Comp. apt. Collins Co

McKinnis 27th July 1864

Requests that Private Jacob
Cramer of Capt Parker's Co
be sent to the depot
for 7 days to his own home
as a reward.



Dear Bro. with of Texas
Houston Aug 15th 1864.
Respectfully referred
Maj. Jackfield Martin
Chief Per. Com. of Tex.
with of Texas.

In order of
Maj Genl. Majors
W. L. Jones
a. s. s. y.

6029

True True Com.
Office of Austin.
August 19 1864
Respectfully referred
to Lt Col A. E. Jones.
acty chf of staff -
with request that
the within detail be
approved.

Jackfield Martin

Office of the Secretary

It is hereby ordered that the
Secretary of the Board of Education
shall cause to be printed and
distributed to the several
schools of the city of New York
a copy of the report of the
Board of Education for the
year ending June 30, 1895.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	---	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	----	-----

Handwritten text in a cursive script, possibly Persian or Urdu, located in the upper left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, possibly Persian or Urdu, located in the middle left quadrant of the page.

Handwritten text in a cursive script, possibly Persian or Urdu, located in the lower left quadrant of the page, separated by a horizontal line.

A small handwritten mark or signature, possibly a date or a name, located on the right side of the page.

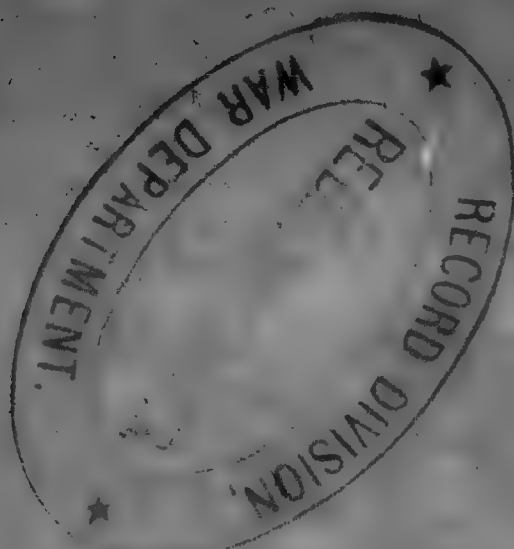
H. C. G. Northern Submarine
of 1840s Aug 5, 1864

Jack Crocker

Co - South Boston

Spec - Order

201



Dear Mr. [illegible]
Baltimore 5th May 1861

Special Order }
119 201

At a General Council of Cape Verde
by General B. [illegible] is ordered for 90
days (subject to approval of Major
[illegible]) to repair the [illegible]
and will report to [illegible]
Agent [illegible] [illegible]

W. [illegible] of
[illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible]
Cape Verde [illegible]

Yours [illegible]

62
Cross - J. S.

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2^d Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424140	20
2	4319	21
3	4491	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

6 | Good's Batt'n, Cav.

| Texas

G. D. Davis
2nd, Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Earle

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnnie

(Confederate.)

6 | Good's Batt'n, Cav.

| Texas.

J. S. Cross
3rd, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was disbanded with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. S. Cross

6 (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. S. Cross
2nd, Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Present
Chas. Smith with Wells' Cavalry
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. S. Cross

63
Cross. Pleasant. H

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 24135	25
2	4314	26
3	4486	27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

(Confederate.)

B | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

26th, Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Earle

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion, Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Appears on

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Wattcamp Duff*
Remarks *Went sick by order*
of Col. C. Hook

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remark :

Selected men on Extra or Daily Duty :

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Com's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Harris

(Confederate.)

6 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

P. G. Green
22nd, Co. *3*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Summit north end of Perry Lane*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Robert

Captain

64
Dafford -

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424465	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

INDEX NAME:

(Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Port, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for
William

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John
Copyist.

✓ *Dafren* -

Co. *G.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424449	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Back NAME:

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

D
Regiment
Pvt, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

✓ Dalby.

66
-
Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424286	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

✓ Name: _____

(Confederate.)

D

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Dalley

Priv

Co. *D*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on Scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Galathea

✓
Daniel John A.

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Captain

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424138	2	
2	4311	3	
3	4480	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ Back Name: _____

✓ Sample _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

2nd
2nd, Col *2nd*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Ellis*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Harris

Copy

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John T. Smith
2nd, Col. *1*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Smith*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

John L. Smith
Capt. Co. E, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *One mile north west of New Hope*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Smith
Copyist

✓
Denis. -

Co. *B.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50424124	25
2	4695	26
3	4233	27
4	4351	28
5	4373	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

✓ BOOK MARK: _____

✓ See also _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Denis

Part, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on **Regimental Return**
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Enclay, Philip, and Paul McCallister
to harvest*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
with Walker's Battalion, Texas Cavalry late in 1864 as
and Samuel Walker's Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

2
2nd, Co. *4th*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Nov

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Enlisted men under order of Capt. G. H. Smith
to harvest

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Copyright

D (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Put, Co. *D*, *Dingo*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent.

Station...

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty.

Absent enlisted men accounted for
Consent

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(646)

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

But, Co. *W*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained temporarily by order of Genl. W. L. Couch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

29

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

James
Butt, Co. *2*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Private Thos. Lee by order of
Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

1
Dent.

69

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424440	2
2	4263	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

(Confederate.)

D

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Det
Pvt, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained & discharged by order
Gen. B. H. Lusk

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Part, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on
Regimental Return
the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave from duty
for 30 days to 1st Nov 64

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McMorris

✓
Dickson.

70

Co. *B.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424367	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

J. H. H.
Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Dickson
Put, Co. *9*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

*Went with Capt. Brantley
to Co. 10*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

✓
Doak.

77

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424205	2	
2	4366	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Doak

Put, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. H. C. Walker

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

About 4000 men by order of
Genl. McCallum
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
added with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Copyist

72
Dogget.

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

50424459	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Dragnet

Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Missing

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and became the 1st and 2nd Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

73
Doss -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424223	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

John Doss

G (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Doss
Pat, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, & D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wall's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 10th Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Dowdy*

Co. *E* Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1 *56424497*

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Other Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Quincy
Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ Duff.

75

Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	51424217	21
2	4386	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Duff
Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris
Capt.

(Confederate.)

D

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Dr. J. P. Wells
Put, Co. *3*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: _____, 1864.

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris
Capt.

76
Dunagan -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424146	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

D

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Quinn

Prof, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Expended money of Col. H. Calloway to travel from the 25th May to 26th June

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

† English ⁷⁷ -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424239	20
2	4224	21
3	4387	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Remarks

(Confederate.)

E

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

English

Pvt, Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

E

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Enlisted
Priv., Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

E

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

English

Port, Co. 10, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

English

B, Good's Battalion
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Walker's Texas Rangers
(Confederate.)

Private. 109th

English

✓
Felton.

79

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424296	2	
2	4471	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

T

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Tilton

Priv

Co. *D*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Situations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quarter

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

J. | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Shelton
Priv., Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris
Captain

✓ *Fields* - 80

Co. *B.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424128	28
2	4360	28
3		28
4		28
5		28
6		28
7		28
8		28
9		28
10		28
11		28
12		28
13		28
14		28
15		28
16		28
17		28
18		28
19		28

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Where Name: _____

(Confederate.)

J.

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Private

Priv, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. B. Bullard

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was consolidated with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Capt.

J (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Fields
Priv, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Finley

81

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424435	2
3		2
4		2
5		2
6		2
7		2
8		2
9		2
10		2
11		2
12		2
13		2
14		2
15		2
16		2
17		2
18		2
19		2

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

5 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

Family

Pvt., Co. *2*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

✓ 82
Fleming -

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424454	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Fleming

J.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Port, Co. *E.*

Fleming

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Steady by order of R. L. McCallister

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

82-a

Floyd, W. A.
Co. B,

Good's Battr.
Texas Cav.
(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Floyd, W. A.

Smith's ^{Co} Gavy, Good's Battn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 3356 page.....

6/22/64

Detailed Conscrip

Personal Description

GENERAL INDEX CARD

✓ *Franklin* - ⁸³

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wall's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

<i>50424452</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards held _____ 0

Number of personal papers held _____ 0

(Confederate.)

J

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Franklin

Port, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Attended by order of General Sherman

This is a copy of the original record of the Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, and was organized in the early part of 1864. It was destroyed by fire in the year 1865.

✓
Fricks

84

-

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50424182	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John, Co. *9*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *June*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stallings, James
and *Mechanic*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John

✓ *Fulton.*

55 -

Co. *B.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424238	2
2	4375	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

✓ *James H. Wells*

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Tutton

Put

Co. *B*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

State

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout

To Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D; was raised in the early part of 1864. It was at first called "Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry" late in 1864 or early in 1865, and named Wall's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Waller

(Confederate.)

5th Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Tulsa
1st, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was added with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. T. Morris

Capt.

86

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

5042443.6

Number of personal papers herein 0

G (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Gardner
Priv, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted by order of Genl. H. C. Cantelero

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Gavin

87

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424200	20
2	4362	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

G

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Clarice

Put

Co. *I*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Transfers since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by the enemy at the Battle of Gettysburg

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

G. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Private
But, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stated by me as killed

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. Wells

Captain

10, 1000's
Texas Cavalry

1000's

1000's

Good. Chaplin

Co. —, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Colonel | *Colonel*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424122	2
2	4305	3
3	4476	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Chaplain Good

Col., Co., Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location *Camp Erie*

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Potts

(Confederate.)

G

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Orville Good

Col, Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station *Camp Duff*

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Orville Good

Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Chaplin Jones
Capt., Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: _____, 1864.

Station *Camp McIntosh*
Prove
Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris
Capt.

+ *Glenn*

89

Co. *C.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBER

1	50424255	20
2	4412	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____ 0

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

Name _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Glen

Part, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Employed by order of Genl. M. C. Sullivan
to transport*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Glean +

Part, Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Morris

91
Goodman -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424273	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

(Confederate.)

G

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Goodman

Pvt

Co. D

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave order of Gen
McCallum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

✓ *Gorden* ⁹² -

Co. *B.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424208	2
2	4364	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

James M. Gordon

(Confederate.)

21
Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Comdr

Pvt, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Gordless

Part, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. M. G. Cullock

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris
Capt.

✓ *Grayham* -

93

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424165	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

James H. Hays

C (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Craggins
Put, *Co. 1*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:
Enlisted by order of Genl. W. H. T. to
from the 1st to the 25th of June

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. T.

94
Grimle -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424153	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

James Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Erville

Erville, Comd'g, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred by order of Genl. Bullen to
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

95
Luanenarvey

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424453	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

G

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Summary

Priv

Co. *E*

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. W. C. Cullum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

96
Guardner -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424424	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name

(Confederate.)

G | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

Stanton

Det, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

+ 97
Hadden -

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424242	2
2	4399	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Notes:

76

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Waden +

Priv, Co. C, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. B. C. Culbreth

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W
Gradden
Pvt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Antoine ...
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

1000

10, Good's
Texas Cavalry.

(Continued from page 10)

1000 1000

1000

✓
Hagler

99

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424149	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards held.....0

Number of personal papers held.....0

James H. Hagler

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Regiment
Pat, *Capt*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men of Co. B, 1st Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865 and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John A. ...

100
Hall

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424267	2	
2	4444	3	
3	4442	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Index Name

(Confederate)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Wall

Pvt., Co. D, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave by order of Genl
McCallough to harvest

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
merged with Wall's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wall's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Comdt.

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Enlist

Plt

, Co. 2, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached & engaged by order of Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copyist

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

6 | *Kell* |
Part, Co. *2*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained & unaccounted for
order of Genl. McCulloch*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris
Capt.

✓
Ham -

101

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424418	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks: _____

(Confederate.)

46

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Name

Put, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chapman

✓
Hamm

102

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424266	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Notes:

(Confederate.)

16

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Part, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

*Account with leave in order of Genl
McCallum's Texas Cavalry*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

103
Hampton. -

Co. E., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424475	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name:

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Hampton

Post, Co. E, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

✓ 144
Haslam Walter

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424141	20
2	4322	21
3	4474	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Notes:

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Walter C. Coston

2 Lt., Co. E., Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Erie

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Coston

Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Walter Williams

36th, Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on **Regimental Return**

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Camp Duff

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with "Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry" late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed "Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry."

J. H. Morris
Copyist

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Walter Caslam

2 Lt, Co. D, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Commissioned officers absent: One hundred and thirty three

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Wells

Wells

Co., Good's Regt.
Texas Cavalry.

(Transferred from Wells)

Private, 1st Regt.

Batchell,

+ Hatchell ¹⁰⁶ -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	5' 0424252	20
2	4392	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Other Name: _____

76

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Pat. Satch
Appears on _____, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent: *May*, 1864.

Station: _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date: _____
Place: _____

Remarks: _____, 1864.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

About enlisted men accounted for:
On scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copy

(Confederate.)

46

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Hatchell

Pvt., Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. McCallum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Captain

¹⁰⁷
Hatchell.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424268	2	
2	4443	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Sign Name

76

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Hatchell

Private, Co. D, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Transactions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead with leave by order of Genl
McClure to be buried

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

76 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Hatchell
Pay, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained in hospital by
order of Genl. McCulloch*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris
Captain

✓ 108
Harrins.

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424171	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Agent Name:

(Confederate.)

46

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Warren

Part, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred by order of Genl. McCall to the
Warrenton from the 25th of June to 26th of June*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Corrio

✓ Hedrick ¹⁰⁹ -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

✓ (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30424444	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Signature: _____

(Confederate.)

16

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Hedrick

Put, Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained & discharged by
order of Genl. M. B. Bullock*

*Detached from Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, Co. D, was united in the early part of 1864. It was
then attached to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, later in 1864
it was attached to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

✓
Hefner

110

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424213	2
2	4376	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

Name:

(Confederate.)

No

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Hefner

Part, Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Mutations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Hand now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Capt.

(Confederate.)

16 | Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

But, Co. *3*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was consolidated with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wells

✓ *Henderson* 111 -

Co. *D.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424304	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page 111

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Harrison

Part, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick Harrison

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into in 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

112
Hensen

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50 4 2 4 7 8 4	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards heretofore 0

Number of personal papers heretofore 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. C. Wells
W. C. Wells, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Detached by order of Genl. W. C. Wells

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. D. Harris

Captain

Hill.

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424253	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Well

Put

, Co. C, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[Signature]

South Texas College

petts.

0.

27

114
Hogsette

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424225	25
2	46276806	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

76

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Waggoner
Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copyright.

(Confederate.)

H | Bonds | Texas
W. S. Hoggatt
Pvt. - Good Regt Texas Inf

Name appears as signature to an

Oath of Allegiance

to the United States, sworn and subscribed to at
Little Rock, Ark., May 11, 12 and 13, 1864.

Date May 11, 1864
Place of residence Durant Hopkins Co. Texas
Complexion Dark; hair black
Eyes dark; height 6 ft. 12 in.
Age 25 years.

Remarks:
Deserted U. S. Army
April 27. 1864

Placed in the
Column of the
as Hoggatt

Number of roll:

62

W. S. Hoggatt

✓ *Holmes*

115

**Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.**

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424463	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

For Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. L. Wells
Regt, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *July*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. L. Wells

116

6

✓ (Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

150424213

Number of personal papers herein _____ 0

✓

(Confederate.)

Mc | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Calston

Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks: }

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186 .

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Captain

✓ *Booelman*

117

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>50424258</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards havein *2*

Number of personal papers havein *0*

✓ *Booelman*

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Company
Pvt

Co. 6

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Transferred by order of Genl. W. H. T. to the 1st Texas Cavalry

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. T.

✓ 118
Hooker -

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424177	2	
2	4333	3	
3	4334	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Crosby
Put, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. H. C. Bullard
as Mechanic

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Hooker

Part, Co *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Waller 2

Port, Co. A, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Waller

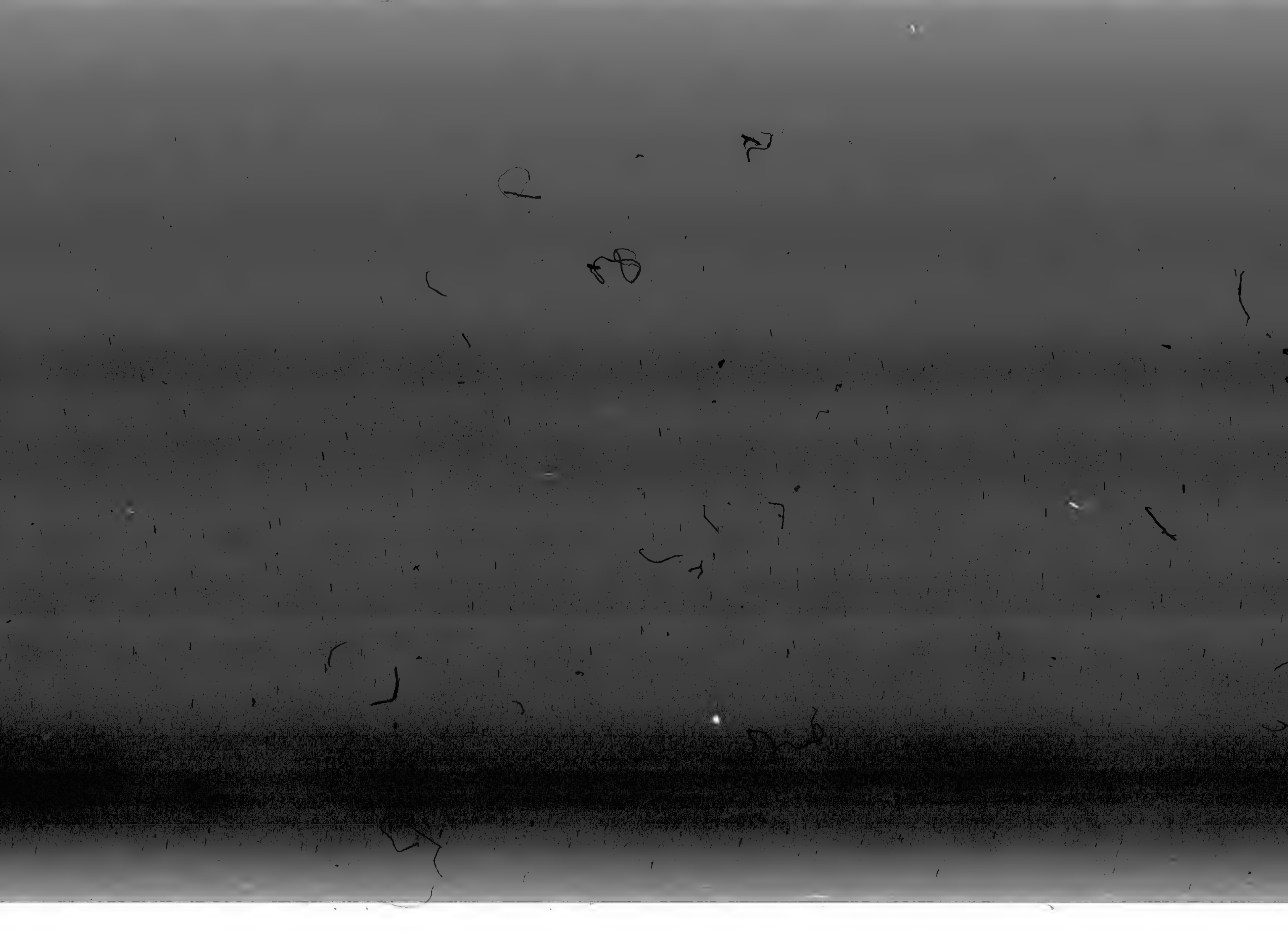


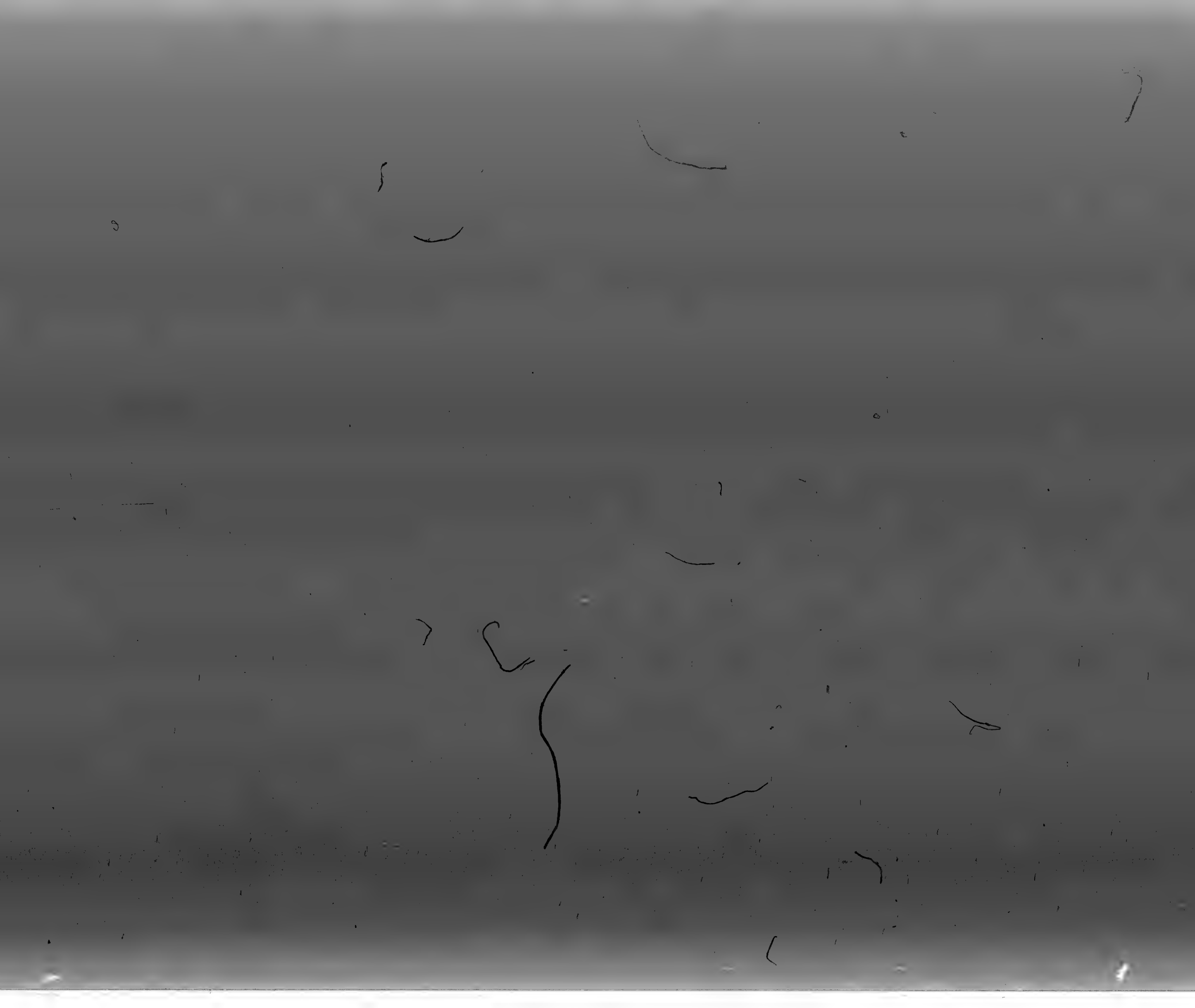
May 9 B Ford
P. D. Mrs
Benton
July 15th 1864

Repeating this detail
of Mr. H. A. H.
Co. 4th
(A Blacksmith)

Office copy of
S. 4 Benton
July 15th 1864
Respectfully forwarded
Approved
J. M. G. King
W. G. C. R. H.
P. S. H.

make detail
for Co. A
Subject to
Mr. Maynard
Mell







Wm J B Ford
P. O. Box
Benton Iowa
July 15th 1864

Wm J B Ford
P. O. Box
Benton Iowa
July 15th 1864

Respectfully forward
Wm J B Ford
P. O. Box
(to Blacksmith)

Office at a small
Benton Iowa
July 15th 1864
Respectfully forward
Approved
Wm J B Ford
Capt
P. O.

File
July 30th 1864

Handwritten text, likely bleed-through from the reverse side of the page. The text is illegible due to the quality of the scan.

Special Orders
 278 181
 SECOND DIVISION

Wm Geo Northam Sec 2nd
 Bonham Tex 15th July 1869

Private Wm Hooker of Co & Good's Regt
 Co is detailed as a blacksmith (subject
 to the approval of Maj Geo Magruder)
 and will report to Major J B Ford
 New York Bonham

By Command of
 Brig Gen Wm Geo Northam
 B. C. C. C.
 Capt & Co. G.

Maj Geo Magruder

+

119

Hossier

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wallis' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424258	20
2	4400	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Notes: _____

(Confederate.)

76

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wosier

Pvt, Co. C, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for

Employed by order of Genl. M. C. Butler
to harvest

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

No

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Harrier

Put, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by enemy. Enlisted. Culbreth

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Good's
Texas Cavalry.

(General Order.)

General Order

Order

✓ 121
Hughes. -

Co. *D.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424433	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

Notes: 0

76

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Kearney
Pvt, Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

121-
Hurley Francis

Co. _____, 'Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Sgt.

Sgt.

CARD NUMBERS

1	20
2	21
3	22
4	23
5	24
6	25
7	26
8	27
9	28
10	29
11	30
12	31
13	32
14	33
15	34
16	35
17	36
18	37
19	38

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

No. 395-

In the undersigned Prisoner of War belonging to the Army of the
Confederate States, having been surrendered by General B. H. Loring to
the commanding staff of the Department to Major General C. F. Smith, of
the 1st Cavalry Division and Division of West Virginia, do hereby
pledge parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Army of
the Confederate States, nor any military or navy whatever, against the United States,
nor in any way aid or encourage the same, until duly exchanged or otherwise
released from the captivity of this prison by the authority of the Government of the
United States.

Francis Hurler
Sgt Woods Detl 1st Cav

Witness my hand and seal
this 7th day of July 1865

✓ 122
Ingram -

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBERS

1	50424427	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name: _____

106 (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Put, Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place: , 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:
Dead without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnston

✓ 123
Jackson

Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424401	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Page Number: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Jackson
Pr, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. McCullough

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

W. M. Smith

✓
Jenkins 124 -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424204	2	
2	4334	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Agent Name: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Det, Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by Capt. C. C. Caldwell

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. A. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Porter, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. McCall

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copyist

195
Johnson.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424423	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

NAME: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Subaltern

Butt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Cavalry Bns in 1864 and was later reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

✓
126
Jones

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424349	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Group Name: _____

(Confederate.)
J Good's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

Priv. Jones
Appears on Co. A, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris
Copyist.

Write nothing above this line.

Jones. A. J.
Williams Co.
Good's Batt^y Texas.

Personal description

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

J. W. Peckles.
Thomas Co.
Roundland's Regt. Tex. Cav.

✓

127

Jones

-

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424416	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Agent Name: _____

(Confederate.)

J | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Jones
Det, Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865 and became Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 128
Jordan -

Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wall's Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER

1	50424378	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

[Signature]

(Confederate.)

J | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Cordell

Priv, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

of the Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies. It was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later transferred to the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wolff's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓
Keach

129

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424284	2	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓
Date Made: _____

H

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Priv

, Co. *D*

Heach

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186 .

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead on duty

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

✓ Ketcham

130

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424344	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name:

Y6

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Hetcham

Put

Cos 1

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav,

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Col Wood
to hunt horses

Fourth Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. Morris

✓ Kidwell 131 -

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424430	2	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein

Number of personal papers herein

Other Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Y6

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Heidwell

Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

of the Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies. It was organized in the early part of 1864. It was composed of men from the following States: Texas, Louisiana, Mississippi, Alabama, Georgia, Florida, South Carolina, North Carolina, Virginia, Kentucky, Tennessee, Arkansas, Missouri, Illinois, Indiana, Ohio, Pennsylvania, Maryland, Delaware, New Jersey, New York, Connecticut, Rhode Island, Massachusetts, Vermont, New Hampshire, Maine, New Brunswick, Nova Scotia, Prince Edward Island, and the British Isles.

Lingworth

A. O. Good's B.
Texas Cavalry.

... became part of Water ...
(...)

... 10/12 ...

...

Lingworth.

133
Killingsworth -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Walker Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424148	2
2	4347	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

William
_____, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on *or Missing* worth

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 2nd Reg't Texas Cavalry to 26 of June
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Smith

26

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Willingworth

Post

Capt

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

5

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Copyist.

State of Texas } I Elizabeth Killingsworth
Admiral Bount } solemnly swear that I am the Mother
Thomas Killingsworth a private in Captain Williams now
Capt Pinner's company Col 9th Cavalry Battalion that he
joined the army against my will and without
my consent. that he was born on the 26th day of
February 1848 day and date on record in my
former Bill Elizabeth Killingsworth
Subscribed and sworn to this the 9th day of August 1864

John Green J. P

I John J Bount certify that the above is
a true statement and copy of the record to the
best of my knowledge and belief J. H. Bount

✓ Kimble 134 -

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424185	2
2	4189	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓ Regt Name: _____

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Yumble

Det, Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

... on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: 186

Place

Remarks:

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

5. Western Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was organized at early part of 1864. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Cavalry Regts in 1864 or 1865, and formed the 5th Cavalry Regt.

36

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wimble

2

Part

Co. B

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of Genl. H. C. Walker

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copy

King

125

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1 50424359

2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Notes Blank:

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

McKirtz

Post, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stationed by order of Genl. McCullum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was later reorganized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry and in 1865 it was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓ 136
Kimmersin.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private *Private*
CARD NUMBER.

1	50424220	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards held. 0

Number of personal papers held. 0

(Confederate.)

Y

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Kimmerlin

Pat

, Co. *D*

, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quarter

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, organized in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Kimm

✓
Kiser

137

Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private

Private

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50424696</i>	1
	2
	3
	4
	5
	6
	7
	8
	9
	10
	11
	12
	13
	14
	15
	16
	17
	18
	19

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

K

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wier

Priv., Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded & ordered by Surgeon M. C. Hull to be sent to the hospital

of the Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies. A sick man was sent in the early part of 1864. It was

138

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER

151424393

Number of medical cards held 10

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

L

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Rock

Pat, Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commission

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Indubitably: Enslaved by C. C. Callaway

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into in 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓
199
Lockhart, J. P.

Co. D., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424132	2	
2	4321	3	
3	4483	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Lt, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Range 8th*

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

W. D. Radford
_____, Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

July

_____, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Present
Kampauk

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

_____, 1864

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. D. Radford
Coyd.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

C. B. McCulloch

Co. A, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
On sick leave of absence
On furlough by order
Genl McCulloch

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris
Capt.

✓
Logan.

140

Co. C, Good's Batt'n.
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*
CARD NUMBER

1	50424417	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

L

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Logan

Pvt

Co. *C*

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Morris

✓
Long.

141

Co. *D.*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

<i>50424297</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rank, Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Present on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deceased

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

+ 142
Lowmy.

Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424201	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

(Confederate.)

L

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Voluntary
Part, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

or Lowery +

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detail by order of Col. M. Bullock

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

History

Co. B, Good's Battery
Texas Cavalry.

... became part of ...

(Classification)

June 22 1864

REFERENCE SHEET.

with

Lowery

✓ 144
Lyclay.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424350	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of mailed cards herein _____○

Number of personal papers herein _____○

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Post

Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained temporarily by order of
Lieut. Col. Bullock

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies. A large one was raised in the spring of 1864. It was
sent to the front in the summer of 1864. It was
disbanded in the fall of 1864.

Lynch.

145

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424170	2
2	4335	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Regimental
Regt., Co. *1*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of Col. McCullough to
and from the 20th of June to 25th June

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chickarris

(Confederate.)

L

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Lynch
Priv, Co. *A*, 'Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

sent to drive cattle

This Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was mustered into the service of the Confederate States in 1864 and was disbanded in 1865.

146

Lyons

Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBER.

1	60424414	2
2	4422	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

L (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas

Lyons
Port, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Place, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 2nd Battalion in 1864, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Regiment
Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Harris

Captain

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Bd. Pansan Comm.
~~Board of Pansan~~
 (Source of communication.)

J. A. H. Lyons,
 (Name.)

as given in Battⁿ Regt^t for Gov.

of our Battⁿ on file.

returns for July (2)

show -- Lyons.

isate Co. Co, absent

no other record found.

Battⁿ late in 1864 or

ly in 1865 became a

of Well's Regt for

of which there is no

only a right return

April, 1865, on which

name Lyons or Lyons

not found.

of our record found

J. A. H.

C + B Dair

Nothing addl found
7/19/15- Harley
925- JWA

10th St.

To year in case of 2
Reg. Return mentioned.
7/19 Curried
JWA

Returns mentioned
for July 6th.

3²⁰

JWA
JWA

10th St. July 20-15.
Please note.
Curried, JWA

(Attach this end.)

July 20, 1915

Chickamauga City.

There are no master rolls on file for Cecil's Battalion, Gans's Brigade, Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. However, two returns on file of said battalion, for July, 1864, bear the surname of one Lyon, as that of a private, Company G, on which he was reported absent, sick. Nothing additional relative to a man surnamed Lyon or Lyon has been found as a member of this organization.

The records show that said battalion was in 1864 or early in 1865, was then a part of Helli's Reg't, Texas Cavalry, C.S.A. The only record on file for this regiment is a return for April, 1865, but the surname Lyon or Lyon is not borne therein.

Nothing additional found relative to the inquiry.

H. J. McLean
The Adjutant General.

(Confederate.)

34
Del. Goods (see) Tex.

*+
John H. Maudis,
Del. Goods (see) Tex.*

on a register of

Prisoners of War

Memphis, Tenn.—Deserters from rebel army.

Sept. 2, 186*2*.

of residence:

Spa. Ill.
Texas.

Description:

Complexion *Fair*; hair *black*; eyes *black*.

Height: ft. *5* in. *6*; age *22*.

Remarks:

Memphis, Tenn., Register No. 3; page *122*

M. Maudis

(Confederate.)

16

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John W. Harris

Pvt

Cot

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Appointed Wagon Master
by order of Gen. Hood

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. W. Harris

148
Mardin

Co. A., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424154	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

16

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Marvin

Part, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men accounted for by the following:
Enlisted men accounted for by the following:

Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized at Fort Worth, Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865.

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

Dear Mother

188
Matthews Robert W.

Co. F, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Adjutant | Adjutant

CARD NUMBER

1	5042428	20
2	4306	21
3	4677	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of marked cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

R. W. Matthews

Co. _____, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

on

Regimental Return

to organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location *Camp Earle*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, and D, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was later merged into the 1st Texas Cavalry, late in 1864 or early in 1865.

(Confederate.)

M

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Robt. M. Vetter

Adjt, Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *Camp Duff*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. J. Morris

Captain.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

106
J. H. Matthews
Capt, Co., Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station: *Present*
Quartermaster's Office
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date:
Place:
Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris
Coyte

Matthews. Robert W.

Texas

Asy. Cooks Bldg 34 Regt Tex Cav.

Recd from May 23 1864

(Q 1152)

Gen. Leavelle Camp
W. H. H. Co. 1st Regt
Artillery 1st Div
Hill

Application for appointment
Adjutant

Res

Head-Quarters
May 27 1864
Approved & sent for

Wm. H. H. Co.
Adjutant General
1st Div
1st Regt

Respectfully
Yours

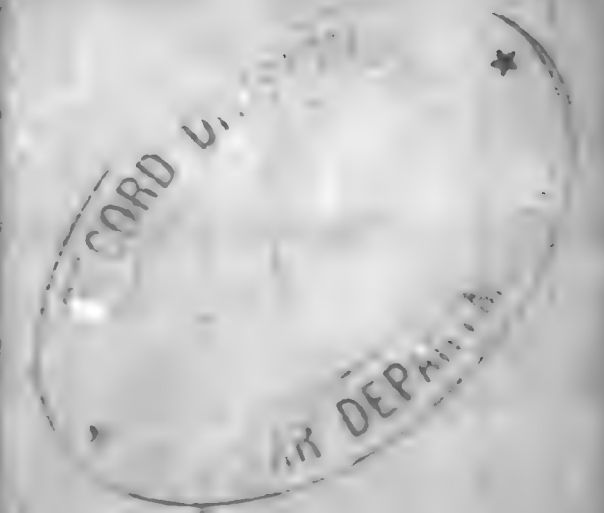
W. H. H. Co.
Adjutant General

Adj. Gen. 3rd Div.
Hampden Co. Mass. Art.
Respectfully yours.

Wm. H. H. Co.
Adjutant General
1st Div
1st Regt

Wm. H. H. Co.
Adjutant General
1st Div
1st Regt

W. H. H. Co.
Adjutant General
1st Div
1st Regt



The Hon. Secy of War Washington D.C. 23rd Nov 1864

Sir,

I have the honor to inform you that the Hon. W. H. Matthews, Adjutant of 4th Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div. Army, has been appointed to the position of Adjutant of the 1st Regt. Cavalry, 1st Div. Army, since the 10th Oct 1864, the "Hon. W. H. Matthews" has been promoted to Capt. & Co. Adj.

W. H. Matthews 25 years of age, was born in Virginia, and is now a citizen of Virginia.

He is now in the field as an Adjutant.

W. H. Matthews has been acting in the capacity of Adjutant since the 10th May 1864.

I have the further satisfaction to state that W. H. Matthews is a man of fine attainments, and since he has been in the service, has made an active efficient officer, both as a soldier, officer, and physically, he has proved all the qualities for which he is recommended.

Respectfully Submitted

W. H. Matthews

Adjutant

W. H. Matthews
Adjutant

Adjutant

16. 1862
Texas Cavalry.

(1862-1863)

17. 1863

Bath.

182
McBath

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424245	2
2	4402	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

192

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

_____, Co. _____, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____, 186-.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Taken by order of Col. M. C. Culbreth

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, and D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Morris

(Confederate.)

HC | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Det, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

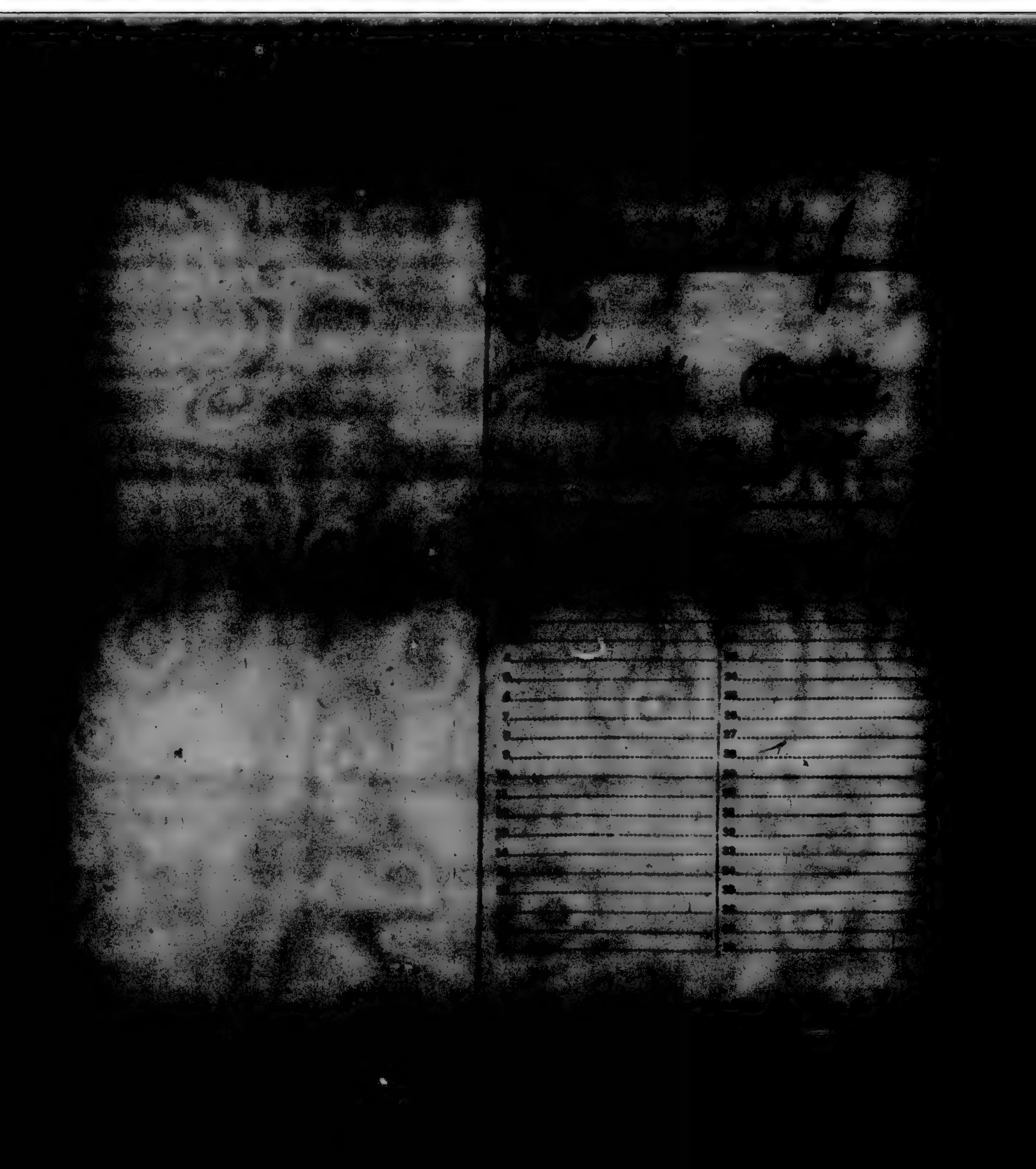
Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order, Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Harris

Captain



McCampbell, *J.* H.

Smith's ^{*Co.*} ~~Cav.~~, Good's Batten.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3356 page

6/22/64

Detailed Conscrip

Personal Description

GENERAL INDEX CARD

1880
McDaniel

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424167	21
2	4343	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd:

(Confederate.)

Co | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1st Co, *Good's*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men on duty and 1st Battalion to
1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
combined with 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry into 1st in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Morris

(Confederate.)

Mc | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

McDaniel

Priv, Capt, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Col Ford
to turn horses

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. [Signature]

154
McDaniel

Co. D, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424437	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

46c | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

McDaniel
Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A G D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Chas. Patton

McDowell, James

Co. B,

Good's Battery

Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....
2.....
3.....
4.....
5.....
6.....
7.....
8.....
9.....
10.....
11.....
12.....
13.....
14.....
15.....
16.....
17.....
18.....
19.....

20.....
21.....
22.....
23.....
24.....
25.....
26.....
27.....
28.....
29.....
30.....
31.....
32.....
33.....
34.....
35.....
36.....
37.....
38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Rank.....

McDowell, James

Smith's ^{Co.} Gavy, Good's Batn

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

Manuscript No. 3356 ... page ...

6/22/64

Detailed Conscription

Personal Description

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

158
McEwen

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	504 24240	22
2	4425	22
3		22
4		22
5		22
6		22
7		22
8		22
9		22
10		22
11		22
12		22
13		22
14		22
15		22
16		22
17		22
18		22
19		22
20		22

Number of mailed cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

McC

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

McC Ewin

Port, Co. *6*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Captain

Mc (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

McE
Det, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Copyist.

McFall 156

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424185	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

McC | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

McCall

Put, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

J. B. ...

McGill

154

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424209	20
2	4353	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

162 (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Det, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached under Smith's Battalion

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was sent with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

Mc | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

McGill
Priv, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailing order of H. M. Cullock

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. K. Harris

Copyist.

¹⁵⁸
McGlassin

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424210	20
2	4365	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

✓ Number of marked cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mc

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

McGarrison

Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Medical Officer

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. A. Harris

Copyright

(Confederate.)
Mc | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas

Det. Co. B., Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Station by order of R. M. Bullard

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. A. Morris

¹⁵⁹
McMullin

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424269	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

McC | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

McCullin
Pvt, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Accounted for by order of Genl
McCullin*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McCullin

160
Means L. M.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424139	2
2	4313	3
3	4487	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 9

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

L. M. V. Evans
Co. B, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Return on

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Camp Earle

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris
Captain

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

L. K. Brown
Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Camp Duff
Absent
Tendered
Resignation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris
Captain

(Confederate.)

16

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Liberalians

2nd, Co. *3*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

One mile north west of San Antonio

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into in 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[Signature]

¹⁶¹
Meazels

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424166	2
2	4346	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Part, *Coast*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____

Place

Remarks:

Relieved man on Extra or Daily Duty:

Short enlisted men accounted for:

Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was disbanded and merged into Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry in 1864, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

M

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Measels

Pvt, Co *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserter

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John Harris

Miller

162

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424183	20
2	4345	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Miller

Co. A, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

month of *May*, 1864

Detached officers present and absent:

Notes

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserted

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was joined in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Miller

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas:

Miller

Det, *Co A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Deserters

Detachment Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
p. B. was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
of the 1st Texas Cavalry. It was
of the 1st Texas Cavalry.

Miller

163

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Waller Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424379	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 1

M

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Par

Miller

Co. B

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

transferred to company prisoners to
Rockwell

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John A. Miller

Miller

164

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424390	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Mo

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Miller

Port

Co. *C*

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Under orders of Genl. W. B. Bullard

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged into the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and was then assigned to the 2nd Cavalry Regiment Texas Cavalry.

165
Wise

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424301	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

16

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Put

Co.

9

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Frank Richard Eustis

of the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was missed in the early part of 1864. It was later with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

¹⁶⁶
Mitchell

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424451	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)
M | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Mitchell
Prst, Co. D, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 1st Texas Cavalry, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

167
Mock

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424227	19
2	4394	20
3		21
4		22
5		23
6		24
7		25
8		26
9		27
10		28
11		29
12		30
13		31
14		32
15		33
16		34
17		35
18		36
19		37

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd.

(Confederate.)

M Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Mack
Part, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Detained officers present and absent:

Present:

Absent:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

....., 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

sent now without leave

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A, B, C, & D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
sent to the West. Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and sent to the West. Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Mack

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rank
Plat, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to carry messengers to
Crossville*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and became Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

168
Moore

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424381	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Moore

Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

detained officers present and absent:

on

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*sent to carry prisoners to
Barkerville*

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was
composed of men from the Texas Cavalry into in 1864 or
1865 and was attached to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

✓
Morris

169

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

<i>5042445</i>	
1	
2	
3	
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

McMorris

Priv

Co A

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Discontinued officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

*by the order of Genl McCallum to
be sent from 11:00 of May to 25 of June*

✓
Marris

178

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424298	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein 0

Sign Name _____

M (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas

Morris
Pvt, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Quarter

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Myers

174

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424436	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

By Henry

Mo (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Mo
Pvt, Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Company's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
sent with West's Brigade Texas Cavalry late in 1864 on
the Texas campaign, and fought at the Battle of Red Bank.

11. *Nance*

172

Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>50424706</i>	21
2	<i>4361</i>	22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7	<i>see D.</i>	27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

Done at _____

James L. P. W.

Smith's Co.

Wood's Texas Battⁿ

Per. descriptions

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. Peebles

Doomas' Co

Bourland's Tex. Cav.

Vance, D. J. W.

Co. B,

Good's Battr.

Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Kane, D.T. W.

Smith's ^{Co} Goods Bn

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3366 page.....

6/22/66

Detailed Conscription

Personal Description

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

4

(Confederate.)

N

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Chance

Pvt, Co. A, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detailed by order of Col. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copied

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Price
Port, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by Genl. B. Bullock

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Harris

✓
Name

173

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424419	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of marked cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

ON

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Stauls

Pvt, Co. *C*,

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

174
Newton -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424169	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

A

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Johnston
John, Col. *Johnston*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

(over)

Laughlin by order of John Johnston to
and promoted to 2nd Lt. 25th June
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
and 4th Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into in 1864 or
in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnston

174-a

Nixon, Thomas E.

Co. B,

Good's Battery

Texas Cav.

(CONFEDERATE)

CARD NUMBERS.

1.....	20.....
2.....	21.....
3.....	22.....
4.....	23.....
5.....	24.....
6.....	25.....
7.....	26.....
8.....	27.....
9.....	28.....
10.....	29.....
11.....	30.....
12.....	31.....
13.....	32.....
14.....	33.....
15.....	34.....
16.....	35.....
17.....	36.....
18.....	37.....
19.....	38.....

Number of personal papers herein.....

Nixon, Thomas E.

Co.
Smith's Cavalry Goods Battn.

(CONFEDERATE.)

REFERENCE CARD.

See Manuscript No. 3356 page

6/22/64

Detailed Conscription

Personal Description

GENERAL INDEX CARD.

✓ 175
Narwood

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	30424281	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

CN

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Simmons

Det

Co. *D*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went on scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the latter part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Simmons

176
Oliphant

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424287	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Philipant

Port, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went on scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with the 1st Texas Cavalry into the 1st Texas Cavalry, and later with the 1st Texas Cavalry.

✓ *Drill*

177

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424466	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Orill

Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Major Ford to
Drive Mules*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
attached to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and
remained there until the Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Otell

178

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424403	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

O

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Otell
Det., Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. M. C. Cullum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Oxford.

179

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424464	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of personal papers herein 9

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Oxford
Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

This Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was organized at Austin, Texas, and was sent to the front in 1864 on the Texas Cavalry.

187
Parrot

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424173	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Parrot

Parrot, *Capt.*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of Genl. M. B. Keith to
the 1st Texas Cavalry, following to the

187
Patterson

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

150424285

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Patterson

Priv, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent on scout

The 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was composed of men from the following counties: ...

Peak

182

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424176	27
2		28
3		29
4		30
5		31
6		32
7		33
8		34
9		35
10		36
11		37
12		38
13		39
14		40
15		41
16		42
17		43
18		44
19		45

Number of medical cards held _____

Number of personal papers held _____

From _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Peck

Part, Co. A, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Officers on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of General Bullard to
be sent from 1100th of May to 25 of June

1100th of May to 25 of June
Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
sent to the front with the Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and
was sent back with the Battalion Texas Cavalry.

183
Parcy

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424382	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of postural papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Barcy

Plt, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to carry prisoners to
Franklinville*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wall's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wall's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Peland.

184

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424229	20
2	4230	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Island 1

Put, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Return on

Regimental Return

organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Have you without leave

_____ Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was composed of men from the following Texas Cavalry units in 1864: _____

Copy to:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Amount entitled men accounted for:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Rechtsanwalt

Plates

Date _____

Alterations since last return among the related ones:

Remarks:

Station

Commissioned officers present and absent.

for the month of

of the organization named above,

Regimental Return

Appears on

Appears on _____, Co. _____, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Edmund

This is a black and white aerial photograph showing a coastal area. A road runs horizontally across the middle of the frame. To the right of the road, there is a large, dark, rectangular building or structure. The surrounding area appears to be a mix of land and water, with some darker patches that could be vegetation or rocks.

10, *George Smith*
Texas Cavalry.

(Confidential)

One to the

Mr. Thomas

186
Petree

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424420	20
2	442	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

P

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Petre

Part

, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Harris

Captain

(Confederate.)

P

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Petree

Pvt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

187
Petrell

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER

1	50424257	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of marked cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Petrell

Post, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and assigned to the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. A. Harris

Co. 16, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424404	20	
2		21	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of mailed cards herein 1

Number of personal papers, books _____

P

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Little Rock
Ark., Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted by order of Capt. C. C. Smith

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

P. S.

189
Plaff
Co. *6*

Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424257	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

P

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Staff

Priv

Co. *C*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Detained officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Enlisted men accounted for: Karl McCallister
Sheridan*

Pickens

190

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424413	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Pickens

Part, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted by order of Col. W. H. Bullard

Company Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, and D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized at Fort Smith, Arkansas, and sent to the front in 1864 on the Texas Cavalry, and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

191
Pilar

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424236	22
2	4237	23
3	4356	24
4	4357	25
5		26
6		27
7		28
8		29
9		30
10		31
11		32
12		33
13		34
14		35
15		36
16		37
17		38
18		39
19		40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

P. L. Lane
Priv, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Dispositions since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

P (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Pilaric
Pvt, Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stolen by order of Genl. W. C. Cullum

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Pilaric

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Pierson

Plt, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. W. B. R. Smith

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnston

Piland, Geo. W.

Co. B. Good's Batt^m Tex. Cav.

Detail requested

See personal papers of

Reuben Piland

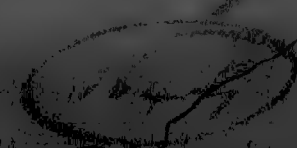
401- , Co. B, Good's Batt^m Tex. Cav.
~~Regt~~

R

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

Not to be taken from this office.

My dear Sir,
I have the pleasure
to inform you that
the same has been
received and is
now in the hands
of the proper
authorities.
Yours faithfully,
[Signature]



Handwritten text, possibly a letter or document, with a large circular mark or signature in the center.

Handwritten text at the bottom of the page, possibly a signature or date.

Geo. W. D. C. and
Capt. S. M. D. Co
Capt. Geo. D. H. C.

Office of 2 m
H. S. O'Brien Esq
Respect forwarded
at present
J. M. King
Office of 2 m
H. S. O'Brien

(File)

A. Q. McAffee

the
Blenheim was 4th Regt
doubtless voluntarily resigned that position
when Pittman and myself left Richmond in 1861
that the Govt could be expected to report to me
what manner of
a sharing in the same would services and
sacrificing in the same would
be made of the 1st of June 1861
the same of the 1st of June 1861.

192
Pirkins, Thomas

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | Captain
CARD NUMBERS

1	50424128	20
2	4316	21
3	4488	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 1

Page Blank

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

J. A. Perkins
Capt, Co. C, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Earle*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four Companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was raised with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, Capt. W. Wells in 1864, and later with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Frost A. Perkins

Capt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location

Camp Duff

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Webb's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Webb's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Perkins

(Confederate.)

P

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John P. ...

Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *4 miles north west of Honey Grove*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date: , 186 .

Place:

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was joined in the early part of 1864. It was joined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment, Texas Cavalry.

P

193
Pope

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	20424270	20
2	4274	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 4

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Boyle
Boyle, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wounded with the Cavalry order of the
McDonough

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was reorganized in the early part of 1864. It was reorganized with "White" Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or in 1865, and formed "White" Regiment Texas Cavalry.

P

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Pope v

Put, Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Went with leave by order of Genl
McKulloch*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Potts

194

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424175	20
2	4143	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Butt
But, Co. *4*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred from 1st to 2nd Battalion to
which he was transferred 25 of June
... Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
... A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
... Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
... and Samuel Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Butt

30
(Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

30
Pvt, Co. 1, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred beyond and sent to the Gulf of Mexico
Killed from the 1st of May to (over)

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was sent with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

NOV. 22

50424143

1911

5-24 June

Price

195

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042445	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

D

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Price

Pvt

Co. *D*

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detained & furloughed by
order of Genl. McCulloch*

The 1st Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was later reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry into the 1st Texas Cavalry, and later as the 1st Texas Cavalry.

196
Pride,

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424336	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Q

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Side

Priv, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Changes since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Captain

Bride, G. W.

William's Co. Meade's

Ball's Tex. ✓

See personal papers of

F. M. Shepherd.

_____, Co. _____, Reg't _____

Rutherford's unattached
Co. Tex. Troops.

INDEX CARD OF CONFEDERATE RECORDS.

This card must not be taken from the file.

199
Radcliff

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424216	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 2

B

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Parcliff
Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 186

Place.....

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and was then transferred to the 1st Texas Cavalry.

✓ Ramsey

198

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424174	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Parney

Put, Col *1*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

assigned officers present and absent:

marks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred by order of Genl. M. C. Sullivan to
Company 10th Texas Cavalry to 25 of June

of Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and sent to Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

Robert

199
Rasberry -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424377	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Rasberry

Plt, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Return on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Detained officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

This Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was composed of the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Cavalry, and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Cavalry, and the 1st, 2nd, 3rd and 4th Texas Cavalry.

200
Reckins

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424250	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Reckins

Plt, Co. C, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Reports on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout

This is the Texas Cavalry, which consisted of two regiments of men who were in the early part of 1864.

Remick 501 -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424158	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 11

Number of personal papers herein 12

Don't know

P

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Penick
Port, Capt, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred to 1st Texas Cavalry, which consisted of 25 men
from the 2nd Texas Cavalry, which consisted of 25 men
from the 2nd Texas Cavalry, which consisted of 25 men

202
Reynolds

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424407	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

P

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Reynolds
Pvt., Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Present enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. W. Waller

Wm. W. Waller, 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was sent with Waller's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Waller's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John W. Waller

Ans. to Trunk
Cap. Ans.

Boukane 9th July 1864

upping details
for

Thurs. ~~10th~~ DIVISION,
C. C. Col. Woods Barr
CURVES

REBEL AFFAIRS

DEPT. OF THE INTERIOR

July 22nd 64 S.C.

Vol Q^u Northern Sub Div
Texas

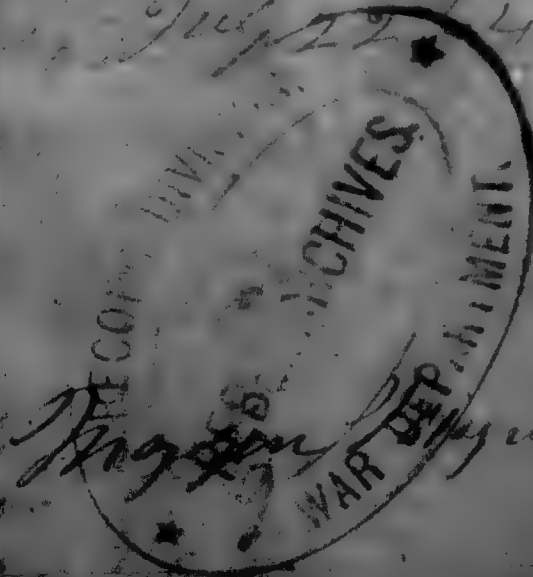
Bonham 9th July 1864

Detail of Private 7

M. Williams

Detail 10

July 12 1864



Progeny under

My dear Mr. [illegible]

[illegible] }
[illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
[illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

[illegible]

203
Reynolds

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424472	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Reynolds
Prof, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station.....

Remarks:
.....
.....

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date....., 1864
Place.....

Remarks:
.....
.....

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Stackhouse Major *Forrest*
five mules

Stackhouse's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and early in 1865, and fought at the Battle of Gettysburg.

204
Piede

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424211	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Ride
Per, Co. *B*

Appears on _____, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Section

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Subscribed by Genl. M. C. Coulter

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

205
Riggs

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424405	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Riggs

Priv, Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached by order of Col. W. S. Cullum

Detachment Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
detached from the Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865.

206
Riggs

Co. *W*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424302	2	
2	4303	3	
3	4437	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Riggs

2

Part

, Co. D,

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went sick to Putnam

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was ordered in the early part of 1864. It was then reorganized as the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, and was assigned to the 1st Division, Army of the Potomac.

P (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas

Port, Co. *D*, *Riggs*
Appears on _____, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station _____

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
Date _____
Place _____

Remarks: _____, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Handwritten: Reutman

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry in 1864, and in 1865, and merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Biggs
Put, Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John B. ...

File No. 104

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

H. C. Pigg
a Private in Co. (H) 1st Regt.
of 34th Tex. Cav.
Co. I.

11th. Dr. Cert. From 1st
Anderson Oct 10. 1864
To be discharged:
By Commanding
Maj. Gen. Walter
H. Smith
S. A. C.



Approved & sent for
Wm. E. McNeill
by Gen. C. S. Smith
Nicholson
E. L. Bassett
for J. A. C. by the 1st Regt. of 34th Tex. Cav.

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES

REPORT OF DISABILITY FOR PENSION

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Smith H C Riggs of Captain AS P Ryan
Company (B) of the 13th Regiment of Confed-
erate States Light Cavalry was enlisted by AS P Ryan
at the Seacoast Regiment of Light Cavalry at Fort Mifflin Sept
on the 16th day of February 1864, to serve during war
years. He was born in Montgomery County in the State of Pennsylvania is
44 years of age, 5 feet 6 inches high, light
complexion, gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
unfit for duty sixty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the above is a correct copy of said printed
description of the soldier.

STATION Bonham Sept

DATE: August 22-1864

AS Woy Surgeon Major
(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said

of Captain Riggs Company, and find him incapable of performing
the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1101, p. 240, and directions on Form 13 and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
Chronic & Intermittent Spinal Disease. Said Soldier was discharged on
account of the above disease on 11th Dec. 1864. He is unfit for
any service. He should be discharged.

DISCHARGED, this 21 day of Oct

AS Woy Surgeon Major & Pres of Board
at Bonham
1864

(Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

1. - When possible case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
2. - In case of death the soldier's name to be added.

Temp - Admission County - Allegheny

(DUPLICATE.)

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Penck L. B. Riggs of Captain *A. P. Ryan*
 Company *(B)* of the *Food Battalion* ~~Regiment~~ of Confed-
 erate States *Lexa Cavalry* was enlisted by *A. P. Ryan*
 of the *Food Battalion* Regiment of *Lexa Cavalry* at *Fort Pleasant Lexa*
 on the *16th* day of *February* 1864, to serve during war
 years; he was born in *Montgomery County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is
July (44) four years of age, *5* feet *8* inches high, *Light*
 complexion, *gray* eyes, *black* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *forty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
I certify that the above is a correct copy of said Penck
L. B. Riggs described last

STATION *Bonham Lexa* *A. B. Hay, Surgeon Major*
 DATE: *August 22nd 1864*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Smith A. C. Riggs*
 of Captain *Ryan* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1191, p. 240 and directions on Form 13 and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
he has a violent spinal disease. Said soldier has dyspepsia in
consequence of the above disease and is unable to perform
any duty in our Dept & should be discharged.

DISCHARGED, this *24th* day of *Oct* 1864 at *Bonham*
A. B. Hay Surgeon Major of 12th and
Contract - 2nd Surg. Pac
1864 at Bonham
COMMANDING THE POST

NOTE 1. - Where a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2. - The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.
 Town - *Lexa* County - *Lexa* State - *Lexa*
 (DUPLICATE.)

NUMBER OF THE COMBINATION ELEVEN

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

H. C. Biggs
a private of Co. C 39 regt.
Battalion Regt of 1st Cavalry

Discharge approved.
E. L. Davis

Surgeon Major General Hospital

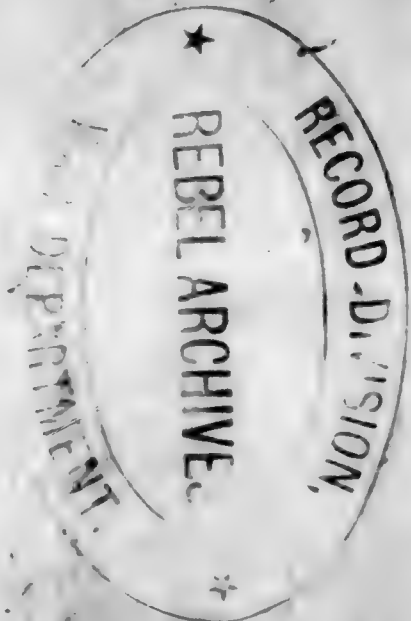
Approved
Respectfully yours
Henry C. McCallister
Surgeon General

Co. C: District of Texas
Anson, Oct. 10. 1864

To be discharged:

By Command of
Major Gen. Sherman
Washington
Adams

8148



to be printed, near the top of the last page

A. C. Hagg

of Captain *C. C. Hagg*

Company (*B*) of the *2nd* *Regiment* of Confed.

2nd *Regiment* of *Confed.* was enlisted by *Capt. C. C. Hagg*

2nd *Regiment* of *Confed.* at *the* *1st* *day* of *Feb.*

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

1864 day of *Feb.* to set

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private H C Rizzo of Captain *C P Ryan*
 Company (B) of the *2nd* Battalion Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Louisiana* was enlisted by *Capt C P Ryan*
 of the *2nd* Battalion Regiment of *Louisiana* at *St Pleasant* *Louis*
 on the *16th* day of *February* 1864, to serve during war
 years; he was born in *Montgomery* *County* in the State of *Kentucky*, is
Twenty (44) years of age, *6* feet *10* inches high, *Light*
 complexion, *gray* eyes, *dark* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *Eight* days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that the above is a correct copy of said private
H C Rizzo description
 STATION *Richmond*
 DATE *August 22nd 1864*

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *Private H C Rizzo*
 of Captain *Ryan* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of *(Here consult par. 1161, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)*
Spinal and Chronic Syphilis and Scurvy *not discharged*
from the service on account of this disease, in my opinion
he is unfit for duty, and should be discharged.
A. B. Hoyle Surgeon & Pres of Board
W. H. Lusk, Asst Surg P & C
 DISCHARGED this *24th* day of *August* 1864 at *Richmond*

NOTE 1.—While a probable discharge pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town *Franklin* County *Illinois*
 (DUPLICATE.)

W. M. Wick
 COMMANDING THE POST.

207
Roberts

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424160	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held _____

Number of personal papers held _____



Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Robertson

Priv., Cos 1, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

REPORTS ON

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of May, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:



Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

186

Fluor

Remarks:

Detained men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Want related men accounted for:

Amphib. by order of Genl. W. B. Bulluck to
from 112.28 of May to 25 of June

[illegible]

²⁰⁸
Robertson -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424249	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Robertson

Part, Co. C, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Return on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout

209
Raensly -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

(Confederate.)
Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

50424199

1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39
20	40

Number of medical cards held. 0

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rooney

Pitt

Co. *B*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached by order of Col. M. C. Smith

This Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was raised in the autumn of 1864. It was attached to the 1st Division Texas Cavalry in 1864 and was later transferred to the 2nd Division Texas Cavalry.

210
Rogers

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	51424187	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rogers

Prof.

Co. C

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

of

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

July

1864.

discharged officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Tested by order of *Charles B. Gulliver*

of the Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was killed in the early part of 1864.

211
Rogers

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424271	2
2	4280	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rogers

Priv

, Co. 2, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Decorations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went with Gen. Slocum's Cavalry
at Bull Run

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Rogers

But, Co. D, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Must enlisted men accounted for:

Dead with leave by order Gen
Bullough to General

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
with Webb's Battalion, Texas Cavalry late in 1864 on
and General Webb's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

212
Rogers David

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424483	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

Page Blank: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

David Rogers

Co. I, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Aug, 1864.

mentioned officers present and absent:

Present

One mile north west of Honey Grove

Remarks: Present sick

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and became Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

273
Rogers Levi

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

1 Lieutenant 1 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424133	20
2	4317	21
3	4489	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

R

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Levi Rogers

1st, Co. *C*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Earle*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies. A fifth was added in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1st or 2nd Texas Cavalry, and the 3rd Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Levi Rogers

Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

are on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

July

1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Camp Duff

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John H. Rogers

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Levi Rogers

Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Aug*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location *On a hill north west of Honey Grove*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186*4*.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Hattie

Copied.

214
Rumby

Co. C Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424406	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 1

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Rumby

Part, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Thaddeus J. Smith, M. Culbreth

This Battalion transferred to the 1st Cavalry Regt. in 1864. It was organized in the early part of 1862. It was composed of men from the 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

215
Pushing -

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Walker Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424181	2
2	4337	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 2

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Cushing

Det., Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Return on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

of the named officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached under order of Col. H. Bullard
as "Mechanic"*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached to the 1st Texas Cavalry in the early part of 1864 and was later transferred to the 2nd Texas Cavalry.

Morris

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rushing

Pvt

, *Co A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detail to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Russell ²¹⁶ -

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424263	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Russell

Priv

, Co. D, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave order of Capt
Bullard to Texas

to the Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, and was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
sent to the "Wash" Battalion Texas Cavalry in 1864 and
was then sent to the "Wash" Battalion Texas Cavalry.

²¹⁷
Russell John J

Co. *F-1*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424123	21
2		22
3		23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of written cards herein 9

Number of printed papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

John G. Russell

Company, Co., Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Report on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Captain Earle*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

278
Ryan Alvis P

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	50424130	2	
2	4320	3	
3	4492	4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

W. D. Ryan

Capt., Co. *E*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Return on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

None

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. D. Ryan

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Capt. P. Ryan
Capt., Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Duff*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *2*, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John H. Wells

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

A. P. Ryan

Capt, Co. D, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station One mile north west of Henry Lane

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was added with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

²¹⁹
Ryan Harris

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424137	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 6

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

R

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Harri Ryan

26th, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Erie

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

4, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

of the 26th Texas Cavalry, which consisted of 26 companies, and was attached to the 2nd Cavalry Division.

220
Pymeson

Co. D, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424295	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Rayneson

Part, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Report on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date , 186 .

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

unaccounted

221
Sandridge.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424370	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	
20		38	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Sandridge

But, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave by order of
Genl. McCall

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 12th or 13th Cavalry, and named Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wm. H. ...

8, *South ...*
Texas ...

(*...*)

ate ...

Surber

✓ Scott

223

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424179	20
2	4338	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

S

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Scott

2

Post, Co. A, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Under order of Genl. McCulloch
Mechanic

Co. A to B, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
the 1865 and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McCulloch

S

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Scott

Post, *Capt*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 102nd or 103rd Texas Cavalry, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

224
Scott S

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424178	2
2	4341	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein.....0

Number of personal papers herein.....0

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Scott

Post, *Co A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

tailed by order of Genl W. C. Cullback
McKhanie

Scott's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1st Texas Cavalry, and General Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. C. Cullback

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

S Scott

Pot

, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for: ☒

sent to drive cattle

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wiley's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wiley's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. A.

2

, 1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

1871

226
Shannon

Co. 6, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424241	2	
2	4409	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Shannon

Part, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Present on

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. H. C. Bullough

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Bullough

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Shannon

Priv

, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date *V*, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached by orders of Genl. M. C. Sullivan

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

237
Shelton

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424299	2
2	4300	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

2

Shelton

Sept, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

was on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

assigned officers present and absent:

tion.

marks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unenlisted men accounted for:

Quitter

... Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
... was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
... Cavalry late in 1864 and
... Texas Cavalry.

✓ 228
Shacky -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424368	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	
20		21	
21		22	
22		23	
23		24	
24		25	
25		26	
26		27	
27		28	
28		29	
29		30	

Number of medical cards herein 0
Number of personal papers herein 0

S

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Shackley

Priv, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave by order of
Col. S. S. Black

229
Singeton

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424339	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of written cards herein 0

Number of printed papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Singeton

Part, Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Union

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

sent to drive cattle

Station Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
p. was ordered in the early part of 1864. It was
of the Texas Cavalry into the Texas Cavalry.

Smith

270

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424409	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards held 0

Number of personal papers held 0

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Smith

Priv, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

by order of Capt. M. C. C. C.

Smith 231

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50424469	20
1	21
2	22
3	23
4	24
5	25
6	26
7	27
8	28
9	29
10	30
11	31
12	32
13	33
14	34
15	35
16	36
17	37
18	38
19	39

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of general papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Smith

Plt, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Reporters on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Thomas H. Taylor
John Miller

282
Smith Charles W.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Walker's Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	50424127	2
2	4312	3
3	4484	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

Number of mailed cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Charles W. Smith

Capt., Co. B., Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Samuel Earle

Remarks:

Deaths since last return among the enlisted men:

None, 1864.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

This is the Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies. It was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized at Austin, Texas. Cavalry here in 1864 was organized at Austin, Texas. Cavalry here in 1864 was organized at Austin, Texas.

Q

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Charles W. Smith

Capt, Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Duff

Remarks Under arrest by order of Col. C. Hood

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

W H Smith

Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remarks: *Hardest Campaign*
Texas

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized by Captain James Good, and was organized in 1864 at Fort Worth, and fought under General James Good.

²⁷⁷
Smith H. E. D.

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

3 Lieutenant 3 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424326	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 1

S

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

W. E. D. Smith

1st, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location *Camp Duff*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Photostat

Snow

234

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424686	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein *0*

Number of personal papers herein *0*

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Shaver

Priv, Col *1*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

This Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was composed of men from the following Texas Regiments: 1st, 2nd, 3rd, 4th, 5th, 6th, 7th, 8th, 9th, 10th, 11th, 12th, 13th, 14th, 15th, 16th, 17th, 18th, 19th, 20th, 21st, 22nd, 23rd, 24th, 25th, 26th, 27th, 28th, 29th, 30th, 31st, 32nd, 33rd, 34th, 35th, 36th, 37th, 38th, 39th, 40th, 41st, 42nd, 43rd, 44th, 45th, 46th, 47th, 48th, 49th, 50th, 51st, 52nd, 53rd, 54th, 55th, 56th, 57th, 58th, 59th, 60th, 61st, 62nd, 63rd, 64th, 65th, 66th, 67th, 68th, 69th, 70th, 71st, 72nd, 73rd, 74th, 75th, 76th, 77th, 78th, 79th, 80th, 81st, 82nd, 83rd, 84th, 85th, 86th, 87th, 88th, 89th, 90th, 91st, 92nd, 93rd, 94th, 95th, 96th, 97th, 98th, 99th, 100th.

295
Salimon

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424226	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Salmon

Pvt, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Report on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Remarks:

alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

absent without leave

256
Stamper

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424197	20
2	4374	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Stanger

Pat, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864

detached officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted by order of Col. W. B. Bullough
to be absent

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 12th or 13th in 1864, and finally Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry.

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Stamper

Priv.

Co. B, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

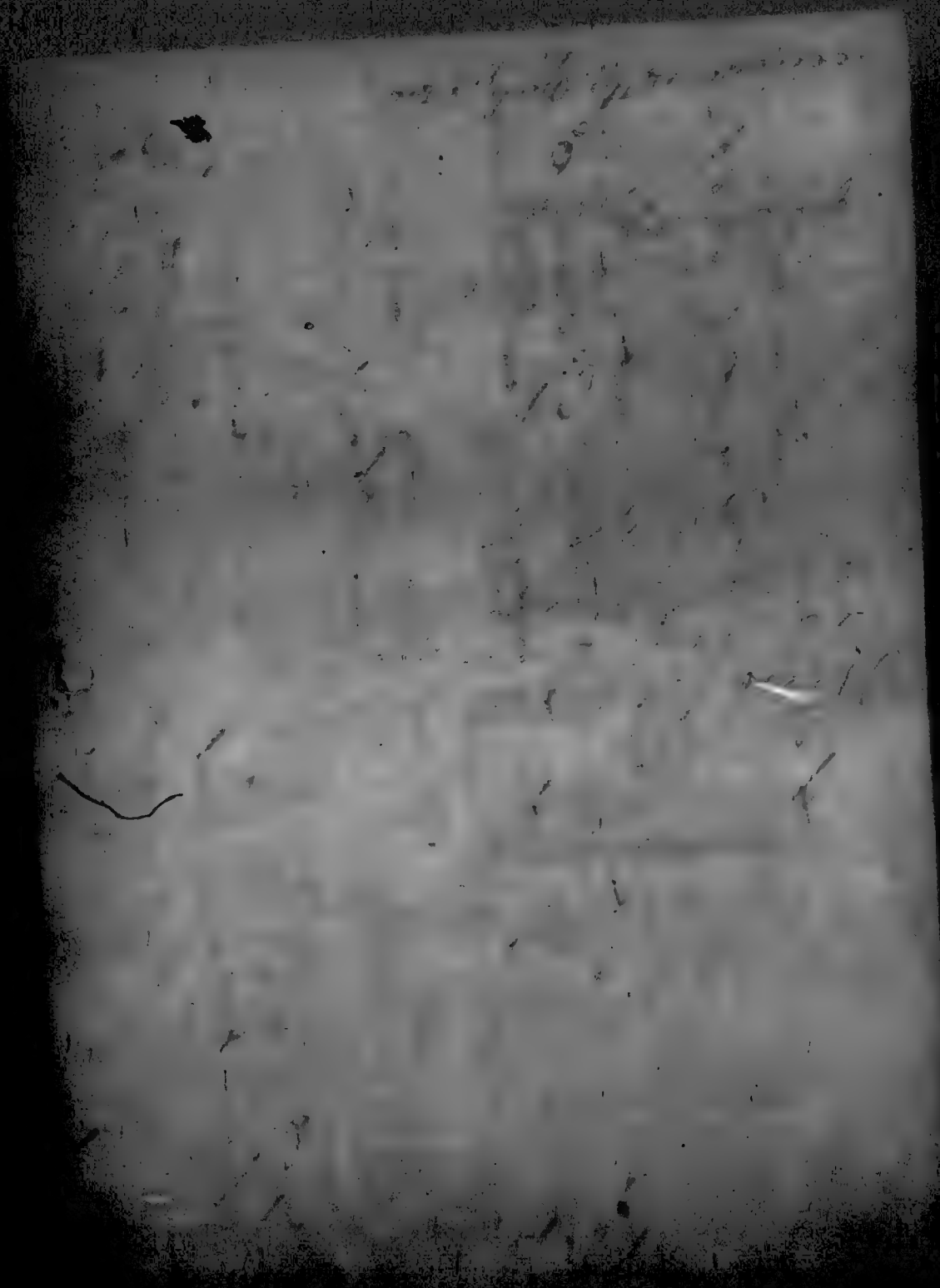
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Went with leave by order of
Capt. H. C. Bullock

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Admission



After Apr 20 - 21 - 22
Paris from the 23rd

My dear Mr. L...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
J. B. L...

My dear Mr. L...
I have the honor to acknowledge the receipt of your letter of the 10th inst. and of the 11th inst. and in reply to inform you that the same have been forwarded to the proper authorities for their consideration. I am, Sir, very respectfully,
Yours very truly,
J. B. L...

1895 M.S. 5.4

Bonham 14th Aug 1895

Detail of Pt Shinkard
Gordon Batt

Detail S.O. Aug 22/

Peterson Co Gordon Batt

2nd Cav



Wm. J. Northern Sec. & Treas. Treas.
Bouham 14th July 1864

at (addrs)
No 180

I think that of Capt Perkins
Hood's Rail Car. Pa. is intended for
days to run a through and will
be to New York. This subject to approval of
Gen. Magruder.

By command of
Brig Gen. Wm. Cullach
B. Deane
Capt & A. A. Gen

Gen. Magruder

237
Stubblefield

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424438	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 6

8

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Stablefield
Ed, Co. D, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

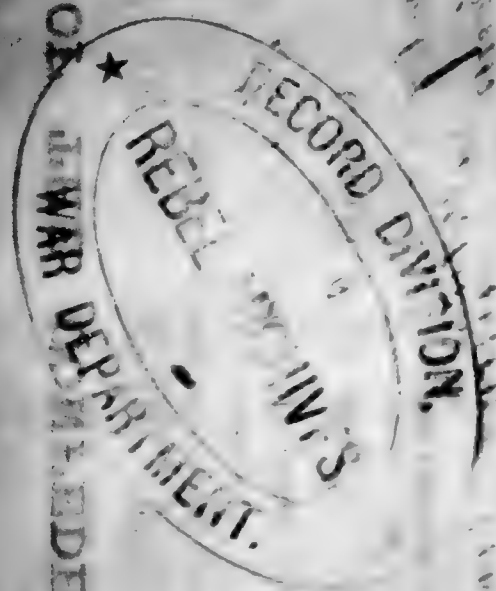
Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

March with leave
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Stablefield

UNITED STATES DEPARTMENT OF WAR



File 8327
CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

R. E. Stuttsfield
Private Co. D
3rd Inf. Cav.
Approved Co. D
Adjutant Gen. S. J. [unclear]
Inspector Gen. Hospitals
Dist. Texas

No. 1 Gen. District of Texas
Anderson, October 21st 1864.

Vote discharged
By Command of
Maj. Gen. [unclear]
W. A. Smith
Adj. Gen.

8411

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private H. D. Stubblefield of Captain A. P. Ryan
 Company (D) of the Col. G. B. Bonds Battalion Regiment of Confed-
 erate States Cavalry was enlisted by Capt. A. P. Ryan
 of the Col. G. B. Bonds Battalion Regiment of Cavalry at Banham Tex
 on the first day of May 1864, to serve for the war
 years; he was born in Marshall County in the State of Mississippi, is
Twenty-nine years of age, Six feet two inches high, light
complexion, Gray eyes, light hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
Farmer
 During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty Eighty days. (Here consult directions on Form 13, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that this is a correct transcript from the Records
 of Company (D), Col. G. B. Bonds Battalion Cavalry
 Station: Levell's Timber Creek 1st Regt. James Gartin
 Date: Sept 6th 1864 COMMANDING COMPANY. (D)

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said H. D. Stubblefield
 of Captain A. P. Ryan Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 13, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
confirmed consumption - cough & expectoration excessive
unfit for any active service - will probably not leave long and
recommend his discharge, that
may go home and be at peace the
remaining days of his life
DISCHARGED, this 27th day of October 1864, at Banham Texas.

J. M. Nickles Surgeon P. H. S.
COMMANDING THE POST.
 Town— Pittsburg County— Wichita State— Texas
 (DUPLICATE.)

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

CERTIFICATE OF DISABILITY
FOR DISCHARGE in the case of

R. C. Strickland
for his services in the
late 1st Texas Cavalry

Approved
E. L. Harrison
Adjutant General
Dist. Texas

No. 40. Dist. of Texas co.
Anderson, October 21st 1864.

To be discharged:

By Command of
Maj. Gen. Walter
M. Smith
Adj. Gen.

ARMY OF THE

CONFEDERATE STATES

REBEL ARMY

RECORD DIVISION

ARMY OF THE CONFEDERATE STATES.

CERT. OF DISABILITY FOR DISCHARGE.

(To be used, in duplicate, in all cases of discharge on account of disability.)

Private *H. C. Stubbsfield* of Captain *A. P. Ryans*
 Company (*D*) of the *1st Cavalry Battalion* Regiment of Confed-
 erate States *Cavalry* was enlisted by *Capt. A. P. Ryans*
 of the *1st Cavalry Battalion* Regiment of *Cavalry* at *Benham Tex*
 on the *first* day of *May* 1864, to serve *for the war*
 years; he was born in *Marshall county* in the State of *Mississippi*, is
thirty-nine years of age, *5 1/2* feet *two* inches high, *light*
 complexion, *gray* eyes, *light* hair, and by occupation, when enlisted,
farmer. During the last two months said soldier has been
 unfit for duty *fifty* days. (Here consult directions on Form 12, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)

I certify that this is a correct transcript from the records
 of Company *D*, *1st Cavalry Battalion* *Cavalry*
 STATION: *Camp Miller Ark* *1st Supt. James G. Little*
 DATE: *Sept 15 1864* COMMANDING COMPANY. (*D*)

I CERTIFY that I have carefully examined the said *H. C. Stubbsfield*
 of Captain *A. P. Ryans* Company, and find him incapable of performing
 the duties of a soldier because of (Here consult par. 1191, p. 240, and directions on Form 12, and p. 273, Med. Dept. Gen. Reg.)
continued Consumption cough & expectoration & is unfit
for any duty whatsoever will probably not live long and we recommend
his discharge that he may get home and be at peace the remaining days
of his life *W. H. Longmire Attd.*
W. H. Longmire *DURKIN. P. 468*
 DISCHARGED, this *27* day of *October* 1864, at *Benham, Texas*

NOTE 1.—While a probable case for pension, special care must be taken to state the degree of disability.
 NOTE 2.—The place where the soldier desires to be addressed may be here added.

Town—*Pittsburg* County—*Wichita* State—*Kansas*
 (DUPLICATE.)

238
Suggs

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424461	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Suggie

Enl

, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

X
Surber

239

Co. B, Good's Batt'n.
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424218	2	
2	4385	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Saiber

Part

Co. *B*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Hand now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

S (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Subscriber
Prof., Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent detailed

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

240
Surmens

Co. 40, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424275	20
2	4276	21
3	4449	22
4	4450	23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Serrins

at, Co. *2*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of *May*, 186*1*.

Actual officers present and absent:

Persons since last return among the enlisted men:

1, 186*1*.

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

*Transferred to Cavalry by order Genl
Bullard to Cavalry*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John Serrins

S

(Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Rank, Co. *Scrimm*

Appears on *Regimental Return*
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

, 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for:

Went to leave by order of
McClure to

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of five companies, A to E, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was sent with White's Battalion, Texas Cavalry, to the front in 1864, and fought the Battle of...

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Success

Pat, Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Walker's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Walker's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John Harris

S (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Summers 2
Prov Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *July*, 1864.
Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent with leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

241
Swighart, D. W.

Co. F S, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Surgeon | Surgeon

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424307	2	
2	4479	3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

D. W. Swigart

_____, Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

_____, on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of _____,

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location _____

Camp Duff

Remarks: _____

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men: _____, 1864.

Date _____

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty: _____

Absent enlisted men accounted for: _____

_____'s Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was
composed of the following Texas Cavalry regts in 1864: _____
and _____.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

D. M. Suggs

Co. _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Years on

Regimental Return

The organization named above,

the month of Aug, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
One mile north west of Honey Lake

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

[Signature]

(CONFEDERATE)

3

Louis Batti Car Tax

D. W. Swiggart

Contract Physician

Years on a

~ RETURN

O. S. Troops in the Northern Sub
District of Texas, for the month of
June, 1864.

Return dated Bonham
July 27, 1864.

Corps or Department

Remarks: Goods Batt Bonham

242
Syme

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424256	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

S

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Symms

Part

, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

May

, 1864.

detached officers present and absent:

tion.

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Accounted for by order of Capt. H. C. Sullivan

Abstract

Taylor

443

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424460	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Taylor
Priv., Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

of the Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was attached to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry from its organization until it was disbanded in the latter part of 1864.

244
Thigpen

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424277	2	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

Date Recd: _____

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Thigpen
Co. D, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Return on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

Assigned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Spencer with leave by order of Genl
H. J. Powell to return*

Spencer's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was united in the early part of 1864. It was then reorganized as the 1st Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865.

245
Thomas

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424168	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Texas.

17
10000

Post, Coast, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

REPORTS ON

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of Nov, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:



Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 ..

Figure 1

Remarks :

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Almost enlisted men accounted for:

Delivered by express to the 18th of March 1861
from the 21st of May to 26th June

The 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later the 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry. In 1864, it was reorganized and named 5th Battalion Texas Cavalry.

246
Thompson

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424150	2	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

1st
Thompson
Part, Col *1st*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *Nov*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Transferred by order of General Sherman to
the 2nd Texas Cavalry to 26 of June

The 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized from the 2nd Texas Cavalry into the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry in the early part of 1864.

247
Thompson

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50424467

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

5 | Good's Batt'n, Cav. |

Texas.

Thompson
Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached Major Ford to
drive mules*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Harris

248
Townsend Harris

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424129	2
2	4309	3
3	4481	4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

✓

(Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas

W. H. Townsend
1st Lt., Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Sandy's Creek*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date
Place
Remarks: , 186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 10th Texas Cavalry in 1864, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. H. Townsend

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Warr's Cavalry

Col. A., Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Report on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of

July

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Absent

Remarks:

Camp Duff
Tender Resignation

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:
186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

McKerrin

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

76th Texas Cavalry

St, *Co*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station *One mile north of Honey Grove*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with the 76th Texas Cavalry into the 104th Texas Cavalry.

second, H. W. 3
Co. A. Gordon's Batt
(~~no state given~~) T
C

9.9-240-1865-P. 6.

240-115 T - 1864

~~from~~
Co. A. 1864

Will's Regt

Townsend H. H.

Co. *A*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant / Lieutenant

REFERENCE SLIP.

Card filed with

Townsend Harris

250
Ereadaway -

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424231	2	
3		22	
4		23	
5		24	
6		25	
7		26	
8		27	
9		28	
10		29	
11		30	
12		31	
13		32	
14		33	
15		34	
16		35	
17		36	
18		37	
19		38	

Number of unlined cards herein 0

Number of printed pages herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Treadaway

Put, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

returns on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On Scout

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty, which was not accounted for:

250-a
Trundle James H.
Co. B., Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Pt.

Pt.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26
27	28
29	30
31	32
33	34
35	36
37	38
39	40
41	42
43	44
45	46
47	48
49	50

Number of uncollected cards _____

Number of uncollected pages _____

27.

I, the undersigned Lieutenant of West Virginia in the Army of the United States, Mississippi Department, having been surrendered by General E. Kirby Smith, late Commander in Chief Department, to Major General E. M. St. Louis, late Commander, Army and Division of West Mississippi, do hereby give in solemn parole of honor, that I will not hereafter serve in the Armies of the Confederate States, or in any military capacity whatever, against the United States of America, or under and in the service of the latter, until duly exchanged or released from the obligations of this parole by the authority of the Government of the United States.

James H. Smith

Done at Mill Creek, West Virginia, this 27th day of June, 1865. }
 Privy of Capt Smith's Co. Cavalry
 Pettatiem Lee, Capt.

C & B

251
Turner

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS

1	50424340	2	
3		21	
4		22	
5		23	
6		24	
7		25	
8		26	
9		27	
10		28	
11		29	
12		30	
13		31	
14		32	
15		33	
16		34	
17		35	
18		36	
19		37	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Rank Name:

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Turner (Sue)

Post, *Col*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

sent to drive cattle

Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W. Wells

252
Vaughn F. J.

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424144	25
2	4328	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein A

7- (Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Laughlin
1st, *Co*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Laughlin by order of Capt. W. C. Bullard
transferred to 1st Co. 1st Regt. (over)
Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 and in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

NOV. 22.

50424146

1911.

25th of June

7

* 4

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

F. J. Vaughan

Priv, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

*Detained as deserter by
order of Col. Hood*

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. K. Harris

Howell

253

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424202	25
2	4363	26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

7

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Forwell

Appears on

Prof, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted enlisted men accounted for:

Wm. H. McCallister

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. M. Morris

7

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Pres

Co. *B*

Well

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Amount enlisted men accounted for:

Attended by order of Genl. McCall

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. B. Travis

254
Doyle

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424471	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Y

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Voyle

Part, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above;

in the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Detached Major Ford to
the rear

Walker H. J.

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Lieutenant Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424324	25
2		26
3		27
4		28
5		29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

22

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

M. J. Walker
1st, Co. E

Appears on _____, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of _____

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present
Station: Camp Duff

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Wells

256
Hamack

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50424383	1
2	2
3	3
4	4
5	5
6	6
7	7
8	8
9	9
10	10
11	11
12	12
13	13
14	14
15	15
16	16
17	17
18	18
19	19

Number of medical cards herein _____

Number of personal papers herein _____

(Confederate.)

M

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Harrison

Post

Co. *B*

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

*Detached to carry provisions to
Oak Hills*

*Co. B, 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
attached to the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
early in 1865, and remained with the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry.*

Ward

257

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424159	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Index Name: _____

(Confederate.)

W

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

11.22.64

Post, *Capt*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Discharged by order of Gen. M. C. Hurler
from the 28 of the 1st of June

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
discharged from the service in 1864 and
re-raised as the 1st Battalion, Texas Cavalry.

Ward

258

Co. E, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424467	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

M | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Wood
Port, Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, was organized in the early part of 1864. It was later reorganized into the 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and was later designated Texas Cavalry.

Q. ...
T. ...

... becomes part of Water Reg.

...

...

ard. Andrew

260
Ward Andrew

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424134	20
2	4310	21
3	4482	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards havein 0

Number of personal papers havein 0

24

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

2 R. T.

, Co. 1,

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Camp Bowie

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

W

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Andrew Ward

2nd, Col. *1*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station

Camp Duff

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

A. J. Ward

Co. A, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Report on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of Aug, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Absent

Station

Remark - Absent on the leave
by order of Genl. Canby

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
composed of 1st Battalion Texas Cavalry, 2nd Battalion
Texas Cavalry, 3rd Battalion Texas Cavalry, 4th Battalion
Texas Cavalry.

261
Warren William R

Co. - , Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

A. Q. M

A. Q. M

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424124
2	4308
3	4478
4	
5	
6	
7	
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	

20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40

Number of medical cards herein 1

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

74

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Wm A. Warren

1st Lt., Co. _____, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Commissioned *Capt. Earle*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186 .

Place _____

Remarks: _____

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wolff's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

(Confederate.)

W Good's Batt'n, Cav. Texas.

William F. Morris

A. & M., Co., Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of July, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station Camp Duff

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

Captain

71

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

M. P. Warren
A. M. Co., Co., Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,
for the month of *Aug*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *2 miles northwest of New Hope*
Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. A. ...

262
Watson

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424369	21	
2		22	
3		23	
4		24	
5		25	
6		26	
7		27	
8		28	
9		29	
10		30	
11		31	
12		32	
13		33	
14		34	
15		35	
16		36	
17		37	
18		38	
19		39	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

Remarks:

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

Platoon
Platoon, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Account with leave by order of
Major M. C. Culloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Platoon

263
Welsh

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

50424235

1	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 9

Number of parental papers herein 9

Page 212221

(Confederate.)

24

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Welch

Plt

Co. *B*

Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

May

1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

On scout

264
Whiteass

Co. *D*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | *Private*

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424278	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate)

W | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Whitman

Pvt, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Report on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *Dec*, 1864.

Detached officers present and absent:

Location

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Unaccounted for:

Went with leave by order of Gen. Bullard to General

Whitley

265

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424228	2
2	4352	3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

24 | Good's Batt'n, Cav.

| Texas.

Buttley
Buttley, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

About enlisted men accounted for

None now without leave

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was organized with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

K. Morris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

71

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **TEXAS.**

Whitley

Plat, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 186*4*.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detached temporarily by order of General Culloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was united with Wolf's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wolf's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John A. Fries

Captain

266
Williams.

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	5042462	20
2	24172	21
3	4331	22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Williams

Prof, Col. *L*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted by name of Paul Williams to
the 25th of June

The Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
later merged into the 2nd Battalion Texas Cavalry in 1864 or
1865, and became the 2nd Regiment Texas Cavalry.

W

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Williams
Pop, Co. *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place, 186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted from 1st to 25 of June

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Williams

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

Williams

Port, Co A, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

, 186

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained to drive cattle

the 1st Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
panies, was sent to the front of 1864. It was
sent to the front of 1864. It was sent to the front of 1864.

CONFEDERATE

Statement of Service Reference Slip.

Texas Cont. of Pension
(Source of information)

H. C. Williams

Co. A, Williams

There are no muster rolls on file of Co. A, Hood's P. B. Co. of which James A. Williams & Jas. N. Daniels were Captains. A Reg't return for July, 1864, latest record on file, shows one Williams, from Co. A, 1st Battⁿ - absent detailed as driver cattle. This man the Captain was the only named Williams in the Co. of record. The above Battⁿ became part of Wells' Reg't of Arkansas.

Return for April, 1915, the
only record on file.

No pair of war record found.

3-16-15

F.D.R.

4-11-

W.H.
H.C.

See also

A.4.2200922

(Attach this end.)

244,

March 17, 1915.

Respectfully returned to the

Commissioner of Pensions,
State of Texas,
Austin,

Inviting attention to a communication
addressed to him by this office on
August 26, 1914, in response to a
previous request for record of the
man named within.

H. P. Ham

The Adjutant General.

267
Williams

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424246	20
2	4247	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 0

W (Confederate.)
Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Williams
Priv, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.
Appears on

Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

186

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Stallen *Lyons* *Smith* *McClouch*

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnston

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

William
Pvt, Co. *C*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks.

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

On scout

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was consolidated with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

268
Williams James

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain Captain

CARD NUMBER

1	50424126	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

91

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

James I. Williams

Capt, Co *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Location *Camp Earle*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A, B, C, and D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was attached to the 1st Division, Texas Cavalry, and in 1865 it was reorganized as the 1st Regiment Texas Cavalry.

269
Williams John D.

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

2 Lieutenant 2 Lieutenant

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50474136	21
2	4318	22
3	4490	23
4		24
5		25
6		26
7		27
8		28
9		29
10		30
11		31
12		32
13		33
14		34
15		35
16		36
17		37
18		38
19		39

Number of medical cards herein 2

Number of personal papers herein 2

22

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

J. J. Williams
2nd, Co. C

Appears on Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of May, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station Camp Earle

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

1864

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or in 1865 and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Williams

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

John D. Williams

2d Lt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station *Camp Duff*

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864.

Place _____

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

Copyist.

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas

21
2nd J. Williams
Co. C

Appears on

Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

Aug

1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Station: *Chaplin's Thursday, Henry Grove*

Remarks: *In arrest by order*
Genl McCallister

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks

186

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Harris

270
Williamson

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private
CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424411	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

94

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Williamson

Pvt, Co. *C*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Williamson

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Williamson

Wilson.

271

Co. B, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50434203	20
2	4353	21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

W

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Port, Co. *B*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on
Regimental Return
of the organization named above,
for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted by order of Capt. W. H. Bullard

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. H. Morris

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Wilson

Plt, Co. *B*, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *July*, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Detained by order of Genl. McCulloch

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was combined with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Johnston

Wilson, T. R.

Co. *E*, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Captain | *Captain*

CARD NUMBER

1	50424329	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein *6*

Number of personal papers herein *1*

(Confederate.)

W

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

T. R. Wilson

Capt, Co. E, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of July, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

Present

Location Camp Puff

Remarks Temporarily by order
of Genl. McCulloch

operations since last return among the enlisted men:

date _____, 1864.

Remarks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was united in the early part of 1864. It was then merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into in 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

Report

(CONFEDERATE.)

2 Co. Bn. 1st
State Troop 1st

R. Wilson

2nd Regt Cavalry

ON A

Statement

Regiments and Battalions of Texas State Troops.

Statement dated Houston

Dec 5, 1862.

Location of company at Bonham

Remarks:

Report J, No. 41; enclosure 75.

Thompson

Good's Bm Car

DEC. 6
52378102
19

273
Wilmington -

Co. C, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBER.

1	50424410	2
2		3
3		4
4		5
5		6
6		7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20

Number of medical cards held _____ 0

Number of personal papers held _____ 4

(Confederate.)

97

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Millingham

Pvt

, Co. *C*

, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Position

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Enlisted men of Co. C, Good's Batt'n, Texas Cavalry.

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was later merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry into the 1864 or 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

John H. Wells

277
Wood

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424184	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 6

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Wood

Co. A, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Present on

Regimental Return

Organization named above,

Month of May, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Rank

Remarks:

Operations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

Present

Wood's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was joined in the early part of 1864. It was then known as Wood's Battalion Texas Cavalry. It was later in 1864 or early 1865, and formed Wood's Regiment Texas Cavalry.

275
Woolbridge,

Co. A, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424164	2	
2		3	
3		4	
4		5	
5		6	
6		7	
7		8	
8		9	
9		10	
10		11	
11		12	
12		13	
13		14	
14		15	
15		16	
16		17	
17		18	
18		19	
19		20	

Number of medical cards 0

Number of personal papers 2

(Confederate.)

Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Woolbridge

Put, Co *A*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

years on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

ate, 186 .

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Enlisted men accounted for:

by means of Capt. H. Chellman
the highest test of

276

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

SD 424415

Number of completed work hours _____

(Confederate.)

94

Good's Batt'n, Cav.

Texas.

Woodbridge

But

, Co. C, Good's Batt'n Texas Cav.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of

July

, 1864.

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date

, 186

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Absent sick

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Smith's Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

277
Wright

Co. 20, Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private | Private

CARD NUMBERS

1. 50424772	2
2	3
3	4
4	5
5	6
6	7
7	8
8	9
9	10
10	11
11	12
12	13
13	14
14	15
15	16
16	17
17	18
18	19
19	20

Number of medical cards herein 0

Number of personal papers herein 0

(Confederate.)

W | Good's Batt'n, Cav. | **Texas.**

W. H. L.
Pvt, Co. *D*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

appears on

Regimental Return

the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864.

commissioned officers present and absent:

tion

marks:

otions since last return among the enlisted men:

, 1864

marks:

enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

enlisted men accounted for:

*Account with the cavalry order of Genl
Houderbach*

W's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four com-
A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was
with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or
1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. L. Morris

Copyist.

Smith's Co
Texas. Battⁿ

See description

SEE PERSONAL PAPERS OF

W. Peebles
Dumas' Co
Bourland's regt. Tex. Cav

298
Young

Co. A Good's Batt'n
Texas Cavalry.

Subsequently became part of Wells' Reg't Texas Cav.

(Confederate.)

Private Private

CARD NUMBERS.

1	50424187	20
2		21
3		22
4		23
5		24
6		25
7		26
8		27
9		28
10		29
11		30
12		31
13		32
14		33
15		34
16		35
17		36
18		37
19		38

Number of medical cards here 0

Number of personal papers here 0

(Confederate.)

Y Good's Batt'n, Cav. | Texas.

Young

Pvt., *Capt.*, Good's Battalion, Cavalry.

Appears on

Regimental Return

of the organization named above,

for the month of *May*, 1864

Commissioned officers present and absent:

Station

Remarks:

Alterations since last return among the enlisted men:

Date _____, 1864

Place

Remarks:

Enlisted men on Extra or Daily Duty:

Absent enlisted men accounted for:

Dead

Good's Battalion Texas Cavalry, which consisted of four companies, A to D, was raised in the early part of 1864. It was merged with Wells' Battalion Texas Cavalry late in 1864 or early in 1865, and formed Wells' Regiment Texas Cavalry.

J. Morris

Coyt.

MICROCOPY

323

ROLL

Q4



NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART